

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ANT1/15	<b>Name:</b> Anthropology I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Protocols of practical exercises - 10%, oral exam - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge in functional human anatomy, including Hungarian, Slovak and Latin nomenclature.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Anatomical nomenclature, basic planes directions and the axis of the body. Skeletal system. Anatomy of the skull, bones of the upper and lower extremities. Muscular system. Overview of the main muscle groups - head, neck, body, arms and legs. The respiratory system. Anatomy of the upper and lower respiratory tract. Digestive system. Anatomical structure of organs. Vascular system. Anatomy of the heart and blood vessels. Lymphatic system. The spleen, lymphatic vessels. Urinary system. Anatomical structure of the kidneys, urinary tract. Genital organs. Reproductive system. Nervous system. Central nervous system, brain, spinal cord, peripheral nervous system - head and spinal nerves. Sensory organs. The anatomical structure of the eyes, positionally and hearing organs, olfactory organs, gustatory organs, and the skin.	
<b>Literature:</b> Čihák, R.: Anatomie I.-III. Avicenum Praha, 1987, 1989, 1997. ISBN 80-7169-970-5 Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biologie člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6	

Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 172

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.14	16.86	19.19	8.72	9.88	12.21

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BAC-B/15		<b>Name:</b> Bachelor Thesis with Defense			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5., 6..					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Thesis defense, which is evaluated by the state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Student presents basic knowledge, habits and theoretical and practical skills required for work associated with the planning, research implementation in biology and publishing.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Work submitted includes parts in accordance with the current directive of the Rector about the final thesis.					
<b>Literature:</b> Study literature mentioned in the assigned topic.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
81.82	18.18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BCH1/15	<b>Name:</b> Biochemistry and Molecular Biology I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Protokols - 10%, oral exams - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50% Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge about the metabolism of living organisms. Understand the chemical composition of living systems and metabolic transformation of substances in living systems.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> A brief history biochemistry. Subject and contents of biochemistry. The chemical composition of living organisms. Energetics of living organisms. Polysaccharides: Structure, biologically important monosaccharides and their derivatives. Formation of glycoside bonds. Important oligosaccharides. Lipids: The fatty acids. Triglycerides. Waxes. Complex lipids. Characteristics of biologically relevant lipids. Enzymes: Reaction rate and the effect of the catalyst. Active center of the enzyme and its reaction with the substrate. Apoenzymes and co-enzymes, some vitamins. Inhibition of enzyme reactions. Classification of enzymes. The flow of metabolic reactions, metabolic rate, anabolic, catabolic and amphibolic processes. Methods of study of metabolic processes. The energy metabolism of the cell. Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis. Citric acid cycle. Glyoxylate cycle. Gluconeogenesis. Pentose cycle. Oxidative phosphorylation. Respiratory chain. Electron carriers. ATP synthesis. Utilization of fatty acids. Beta-oxidation. Biosynthesis of fatty acids. Photosynthetic phosphorylation and carbon fixation. Photosystem I and II. Cyclic and non-cyclic photosynthetic phosphorylation, production of ATP, NADPH and water splitting. The reactions of photosynthesis independent of the light. CO <sub>2</sub> fixation in C <sub>3</sub> and C <sub>4</sub> plants. Photorespiration. Calvin cycle.	
<b>Literature:</b> BÁLEŠ, V., MÉSZÁROS, A., POLAKOVIČ, M., ŠTEFUCA, V.: Biochemické technológie / Biochemical Technologies. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : AB- Art, 2003. - 128 s. - ISBN 80-89006-75-2 BRECHTLOVÁ, M., HALČÁK, L.: Lekárska biochémia : Seminárna a praktická časť. - 3. vyd. - Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2007. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-223-2304-8 GÁLOVÁ, Z., SALAJ, J., MATUŠÍKOVÁ, I.: Molekulárna biológia. - 2. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2007. - 165 s. - ISBN 978-80-8069-951-2	

MANDL, J.: Biokémia : Aminosavak, peptidek, szénhidrátok, lipidek, nukleotidok, nukleinsavak, vitaminok és koenzimek szerkezete és tulajdonságai - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Semmelweis Kiadó, 2006. - 176 s. - ISBN 963 9656 18 6

VODRÁŽKA, Z.: Biochemie . - 1. vyd. - Praha : Academia, 2007. - 190 s. - ISBN 978-80-200-0600-4

WATSON, J.D. A KOL.: Rekombinantní DNA, Academia, Praha, 1988, 294 strán

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 223

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.63	18.39	29.15	12.11	6.73	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BCH2/15	<b>Name:</b> Biochemistry and Molecular Biology II
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Protokols - 10%, oral exams - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50% Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge about the mechanisms of replication, transcription, translation - the molecular basis of genetic information transfer and its expression during ontogenesis.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Amino acids: structure, properties, chemical reactions. Peptide bond. Proteins and polypeptides: Physical and chemical characteristics, primary structure. Secondary structure of proteins. Alpha helix, beta sheet structure and collagen. Tertiary and quaternary structure. Methods of study of protein structure. Protein synthesis. Nucleic acids: nitrogen bases, nucleosides and nucleotides, ribonucleotides, and deoxyribonucleotides, their structure and characteristics. The primary structure of deoxyribonucleotide acids, its determination. The secondary structure of DNA, A, B, Z forms of double helix and their characteristics. Denaturation of double-stranded DNA. The tertiary structure of the nucleic acids. DNA replication models. Experimental evidence of semi-conservative replication model. The mechanism of replication. Ribonucleic acid. Ribosomal, messenger and transfer RNAs, their structure and function. The synthesis of messenger RNA, transcription of genetic information. Summary of the genetic code. RNA enzyme activity. Terms: inducer, repressor, promoter, regulator. Basic methods of DNA studies. DNA polymorphisms.	
<b>Literature:</b> BÁLINT, M.: Molekuláris biológia I-II. -Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2006, 414 oldal, ISBN: 9631626547 BÁNFALVI, G.: Molekuláris sejtbiológia. - 1. vyd. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2004. - 440s BRECHTLOVÁ, M., HALČÁK, L.: Lekárska biochémia : Seminárna a praktická časť. - 3. vyd. - Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 2007. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-223-2304-8 DARNELL, J.: Molecular cell biology: Scientific American Book, 1986. - 1188. - ISBN 0716714485 Elődi, P.: Biokémia, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest 1989, 935 s. GÁLOVÁ, Z., SALAJ, J., MATUŠÍKOVÁ, I.: Molekulárna biológia. - 2. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2007. - 165 s. - ISBN 978-80-8069-951-2	

WATSON, J.D. A KOL.: Rekombinantní DNA, Academia, Praha, 1988, 294 strán					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 126					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
42.06	39.68	13.49	3.97	0.79	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BOT1/15	<b>Name:</b> Botany I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By completing this course the student will gain knowledge about the anatomy and morphology the vascular plant. Students can use this to the determination of plants	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The definition of basic concepts. A brief history of botany. Organs of the plant, characterization and general morphological characteristics, germination of the vascular plant. The root: the primary and secondary structure. The root of monocots and dicots. Modified roots. Stem: tissues, primary and secondary structure. Monocots and dicots stem structure. Modified stems. Morphology - importance, phylogeny, ontogeny, Theory of Teloma. The leaf: Structure and tissues. The grasses, C4 plants and conifers metabolisers leaves. Morphology – anatomy, veins of the leaf blade morphology, simple and compound leaves, leaf development, leaf angles, filotaxis. Formula flowers and flower chart. Flowers: Introduction to plant embryology. The stamens, microsporogenesis, pollen formation and structure. The production, eise, the structure of the embryo sac. Morphology - simple and complex inflorescence, the flower - structure, floral landscapes, stamens, growing. Fruits: The fertilization. The embryo formation and structure. Pollination, fertilization, seed and maturity of harvest, crop types, and spread the seeds of the fruit. Vegetative and sexual reproduction.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bies R., Vlčko J., (1999): Lesnícka botanika špeciálna a fytológia. Návodý na cvičenia. Vydavateľstvo TU vo Zvolene, Zvolen ISBN80-228-0807-5 Černohorský Z., (1971): Základy rastlinnej morfológie. SPN, Bratislava Haraszty Á., (1990): Növényiszervezetten és növényéletten. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest ISBN 963 18 3006 3 Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika I. Sejtten, szövettan alaktan. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2	



<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 253					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.93	8.7	13.44	11.07	49.8	11.07
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BOT2/15		<b>Name:</b> Botany II			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> After successful absolution of the subject the student will gain knowlege about algae and fungi, know their taxonomy, the bigger groups of them and their respective characterization. The student will learn their importnace in the natural systems and their usability for the humankind.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Phylogenetics of Cyanobacteri, Algae, Fungi and Fungi-like organisms and their significance for the nature and for the humankind.					
<b>Literature:</b> Bačkor M., (2007) : Systematika nižších rastlín. Vydala UPJŠ ISBN 978-80-7097-674-6 Hortobágyi T., (red.) (1977): Növénytan 2. Tankönyvkiadó Budapest. ISBN 963 17 2873 0 Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika II. Rendszertan Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2 Urban Z., Kalina T., (1980): Systém a evoluce nižších rostlin. SPN Praha					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 223					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.35	13.45	7.62	8.07	47.09	9.42
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BOT3/15	<b>Name:</b> Botany III
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 6	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> After successful absolvation of the course the student will know the main characteristics of mosses, ferns, gymnosperms, angiosperms, representative species of each group. The student will learn their importance and their usability for the humankind.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> History of botany. Taxonomic Categories, the hierarchy system. Sources of taxonomic information. Hepatophyta, Anthocerotophyta, Bryophyta, Lycopodiophyta, Equisetophyta, Pteridophyta, Cycadophyta, Ginkgophyta, Gnetophyta, Pinophyta, Magnoliophyta. The main directions of the evolution of vascular plants. Flora and vegetation. Evolution/Development of the Slovakian flora. Protection of flora.	
<b>Literature:</b> Balázs P., (2012): <i>Základy systému krytosemenných rastlín – A zárvatermő növények rendszerének alapjai.</i> Univerzita J. Selyeho – Selye János egyetem, Komárno ISBN 978-80-8122-054-8 Gojdičová E., Mártonfi P., Mártonfióvá L., (2008): <i>Botanika-Cievnaté rastliny.</i> Vydavateľstvo : Ústav vysokohorskej biológie Žilinskej univerzity ISBN 977808889223121 Hendrych R. (1979): <i>Systém a evoluce vyšších rostlin.</i> SPN, Praha Hortobágyi T., Simon T., (red.) (1991): <i>Növényföldrajz, társulástan és ökológia.</i> Tankönyvkiadó Budapest. ISBN 963 18 3459 Moravec J. a kol. (1994): <i>Fytocenologie.</i> Academia Praha ISBN 80-200-0128-X Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : <i>Botanika II. Rendszertan Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest.</i> ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2	

Tuba Z., Szerdahelyi T., Engloner A., Nagy J., (2007) : Botanika III. Növényföldrajz, társulástan, ökológia. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN : 978-963-19-5849-2

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 183

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.74	4.92	6.01	10.38	58.47	11.48

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ BPO/15		<b>Name:</b> Biopolitics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Test - 100 points. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students gain knowledge of biopolitics, gain a new perspective on the world in all spheres of life of human activity.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Biopolitics as a tool for sustainable solidarity. Activities of international organizations in the field of global climate change. Diplomacy and international law in the field of biopolitics. Affect the development of biotechnology on the environment. Bio-architecture in human settlements. The state of the environment in Central Europe and Worldwide.					
<b>Literature:</b> CHOZIN, G.S. - VASILIJEV, V.S.- PISAREV, V.D - Bratislava : Pravda, 1982, 280 s. Ekológia a medzinárodné vzťahy : Otázky životného prostredia vo svetovej politike a ekonomika. Potravinový kódex SR - <a href="http://www.svssr.sk/sk/legislativa/kodex/kodex.asp">http://www.svssr.sk/sk/legislativa/kodex/kodex.asp</a>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 130					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.0	44.62	4.62	0.77	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ CHM1/15	<b>Name:</b> Chemistry I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful accomplishment of this course, the students should collect 40 points during the semester and 60 points from the mid-term writing test. To enter the final exam, it is necessary to obtain 50% (i.e. minimum 20 points. Grading system: grade A (90–100%), grade B (80–89%), grade C (70–79%), grade D (60–69%), grade E (50–59%), and grade F (49% and below).	
<b>Results of education:</b> By successfully finishing this course, students will learn the basic principles of inorganic, organic and organometallic chemistry. In the future, they will be able to apply this basic knowledge for solving real practical problems.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction to chemistry. Basic principles of chemistry. The matter, the pure matter. Mass, weight, energy and the elements. Atomic structure. Compounds. The law of conservation of energy and matter. The chemical bond. 2. The empirical laws. Atoms, compounds, the mole, the molar mass, chemical formulas and equations. 3. Periodic table of the elements 4. Solutions. The units of concentrations, calculations. 5. State of matter. 6. Diffusion and osmosis. Strong and weak electrolytes, ionization. 7. Theory of acids and bases. Titration. 8. Chemical reactions. Types of reactions, electropotentials, galvanic cells, electrolysis. 9. The rules of thermochemistry. Heat of reactions, reaction rates, catalysts. 10. Chemical equilibriums, equilibrium constants.	
<b>Literature:</b> SZABÓ, L.: Kémia I. – általános kémia. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1995. - 255 s. - ISBN 9631864634. ŽÚRKOVÁ, Ľ.: Všeobecná chémia. Bratislava : SPN, 1985. - 330 s. - ISBN 0010597. GREENWOOD, N. N., EARNSHAW, A.: Chemie prvků I a II. ISBN 80-85427-38-9 PLESCH, G., TATIERSKY, J.: Systematická anorganická chémia. 1 vyd. Bratislava : Omega Info, 2004 ( <a href="http://anorganika.fns.uniba.sk/~plesch/Systemanorgchem.pdf">http://anorganika.fns.uniba.sk/~plesch/Systemanorgchem.pdf</a> )	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 203					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.56	19.7	16.26	15.76	13.79	4.93
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ CHM2/15	<b>Name:</b> Chemistry II
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful accomplishment of this course, the students should collect 40 points during the semester and 60 points from the mid-term writing test. To enter the final exam, it is necessary to obtain 50% (i.e. minimum 20 points. Grading system: grade A (90–100%), grade B (80–89%), grade C (70–79%), grade D (60–69%), grade E (50–59%), and grade F (49% and below).	
<b>Results of education:</b> By successfully finishing this course, students will get broader knowledge of inorganic, organic and organometallic chemistry. They will learn the basic rules and in the future, they will be able to apply this basic knowledge during their future practice as biology teachers.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Introduction to inorganic chemistry, the general terms.</li><li>2. Introduction of the main elements and their compounds. Characterization of the metals and transition metals.</li><li>3. Basic principles of organic chemistry. The chemical bonds in the molecules of organic compounds.</li><li>4. The central carbon atom, absolute configuration, optical isomerism, types of chirality, chiral molecules, enantiomers, racemates.</li><li>5. Saturated hydrocarbons — alkanes, cycloalkanes, bicycloalkanes.</li><li>6. Unsaturated hydrocarbons — alkenes, cycloalkenes, dienes, and alkynes.</li><li>7. Aromatic hydrocarbons, the electronic structure of benzene, examples of some important aromatic hydrocarbones.</li><li>8. Alcohols, phenols, and ethers. Oxo compounds: aldehydes and ketones.</li><li>9. Carboxylic acids and their functional derivatives.</li><li>10. Chemistry of the fatty acids, properties of the saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. The lipids</li><li>11. Heterocyclic compounds, nomenclature, physical and chemical properties.</li><li>12. Determinations of organometallic and element organic compounds. Types of ligands.</li></ol>	
<b>Literature:</b> GREENWOOD, N. N., EARNSHAW, A.: Chemie prvku I a II. ISBN 80-85427-38-9 BALOGH, Á.: Szerves kémia. Budapest: Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 1993. - 148 s. - ISBN 9631849791.	

BRUCKNER GY.: Szerves kémia III-1. kötet : Heterociklusos vegyületek. Budapest : Tankönyv Kiadó, 1991. - 755 s. - ISBN 963 18 3637 1.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 50

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.0	80.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** doc. RNDr. Róbert Gyepes, PhD., Gábor Dibó, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ DIE/15		<b>Name:</b> Dietetics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students gain advanced knowledge of human and animal nutrition.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction. Components of Nutrition. Food Contaminants Contamination of Foodstuffs. Principles of Human Nutrition. Nutrition Education. Animal Nutrition and Veterinary Dietetics. Nutritional Value of Food. A nutrient cycle. Future prospects for food and feed security. Using Modern Agricultural Technology to Increase Production, Food Security, and Profitability. Future Prospects.					
<b>Literature:</b> DELI MAGDA, S.: A beteg gyermek diétáskönyve. Medicina, 1981. 310. ISBN 963 240 881 0. HOPFENZITZOVÁ, P.: Minerálne látky : Aby sme boli fit. 1. vyd. : Media klub, 1999. 88 s. ISBN 80-88963-22-2. PRINCIPAL, V.: Moje diéta. 1. vyd. : Copyright, 1991. 281s. ŠIMONEK, J.: Pohyb a zdravie. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : PEEM, 2010. 155s. ISBN 978-80-8113-034-2. WARD, E.M.: A diétázás bibliája. 1. vyd. Pécs : Alexandra Kiadó, 2005.320 s. ISBN 963 369 475 2.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> hungarian, slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 41					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
39.02	14.63	21.95	19.51	4.88	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.					

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ETI/15		<b>Name:</b> Ethics for Biologists			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students taking this course will be able to Identify and discuss basic principles of bioethical practice. Provide rational justifications for ethical decisions.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Bioethics: Basic Definition & Principles. Environmental ethics. Genetic engineering. Genetically modified organisms. Bioethics and the Use of Laboratory Animals. Eugenics. Abortion debate. 8. Surrogacy. Abortion. Death and dying. Euthanasia. Cloning.					
<b>Literature:</b> BALÁZS, P.: Bioetika : Az emberi élet erkölsteológiája. 1. vyd. - Veszprém : VEK -Veszprémi Egyetemi Kiadó, 1995. 53 s. FERÁK, V. – SRŠEŇ, Š.: Genetika človeka. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo, 1981. 440 s. GAIZLER, G.: Bioetika. 1. vyd. - Budapest, 1999. 285 s. MAKÓ, J. – ULLRICH, Z.: Bioetika – Ökumené. Budapest : Széphalom Könyvműhely, 2003. 332. - ISBN 963 9373 44 3. VARGHA, B.: Eutanázia. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2011. - DM.4504-TF.11.29B.2B. 74 s					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> hungarian, slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 154					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
83.77	9.74	5.19	0.65	0.65	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Ing. Pavol Makovický, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ FYR/15	<b>Name:</b> Plant Physiology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By completing this course the student will learn the basics of plant physiology:	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Photosynthesis The dissimilation The nitrogen cycle The mineral nutrition The interior material distribution of plants Growth of plants, regulating of growth, plant hormones Ontogenesis of plants Plant movements	
<b>Literature:</b> Haraszty Á., (1990): Növényismeret és növényélettan. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest ISBN 963 18 3006 3 Hejnák V., a kol. (2010) : Fyziologie rostlin. Vydala Česká zemědělská univerzita v Praze ISBN 978-80-213-1667-6 Šebánek, J., a kol. (1983): Fyziologie rostlin. Státní zemědělské nakladatelství, Praha. Suba J., (1991): Növényélettani gyakorlatok. Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 148	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.14	10.14	8.78	12.84	48.65	9.46
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ FYZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Animal and Human Physiology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Protocols of practical exercises - 10%, oral exam - 90%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge about the physiology of animals and humans, and about the importance of physiology in the study of related biological subjects.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic physiological terms. Physiology of blood and blood-forming organs. Physiology of respiration. Thermoregulation. Physiology of the cardiovascular system. Physiology of the gastrointestinal tract. The position of the liver and its functions in the body. Physiology of nutrition and energy metabolism. General properties of conducting and excitable systems. The functions of the peripheral and central nervous system. Work of striated and smooth muscle. Functions of the sensory analyzers. Hormonal regulation. Physiology of reproduction. Physiology of excretion.	
<b>Literature:</b> Čalkovská, A.: Fyziológia človeka : pre nelekárske študijné programy. - 1. vyd. - Martin : Osveta, 2010. - 220 s. - ISBN 978-80-8063-344-8 Hill, R.W. et al.: Animal Physiology. 3rd ed., 2012, ISBN 978-0-87893-559-8 Kiss, J.: Élettan : Feladatok és megoldásaik. Budapest : Typotex, 2004. - 660s. - ISBN 963 9548 07 3. Mysliveček, J., Trojan, S.: Fyziologie do kapsy. Praha : Triton, 2004. - 466s. - ISBN 80-7254-497-7 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X Reece, W.R.: Fyziologie a funkční anatomie domácích zvířat. 2., rozšířené vydání, Vydavatelství: Grada, 2010, 473 strán, ISBN: 9788024732824 Rudas, P.: Az állatorvosi élettan alapjai. Budapest : Springer Hungarica Kiadó Kft., 1995. - 610 s. - ISBN 963 8455 08 X	

Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 128

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.59	19.53	23.44	9.38	9.38	4.69

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ GEN1/15	<b>Name:</b> Genetics I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test - 100%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to students who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge of heredity in plants animals and humans.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Definition of basic terms. A brief history of the issue. Basis of the genetic terminology. Genetic code. The central dogma. Basis of regulation of genetic system. Mendel's laws. Classical genetics. Mutations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Borissza, E.: Ötösöm lesz genetikából. - Budapest : Calibra, 0. - 144. - ISBN 963 686 2117 Ferák, V., Sršeň, Š.: Genetika človeka. SPN, Bratislava, 1990. 488 s., ISBN 80-08-00349-9 Hraška, Š. a kol.: Základy genetiky. UKF Nitra, 1997. 230 s. - ISBN 80-8050-137-8. Mohay, J.: Genetika (kislexikon). Natura, 1986. - 180 s. - ISBN 963 233 119 2 Poráčová, J., Nagy, M., Zahatňanská, M. et al.: Biometria živočíchov a človeka. Prešovská univerzita v prešove, FHPV, Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne, PF, Centrum excelentnosti ekológie, živočíchov a človeka, PU v Prešove, Prešov, 2011, p. 357, ISBN 978-80-555-0475-9 Rédei, P. Gy.: Genetika. Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1987. 830 s - ISBN 963 232 287 8 Snustad, P.D., Simmons, M.J.: Genetics, 6th Edition International Student Version. 2012, 784 pages, ISBN : 978-1-118-09242-2 Vodrážka, Z.: Biochemie. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Academia, 2007. - 190 s. - ISBN 978-80-200-0600-4. Watson, J.D.: DNS az élet titka. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Könyvek, 2004. - 450s. - ISBN 963 7525 564	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 228	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.23	16.67	19.3	21.05	21.93	4.82
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ HIC/15	<b>Name:</b> Hystology and Cytology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test 50% Exercises: 50% Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%. Under 50% no credit will be given.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will gain knowledge of the cell, as the structural and functional base unit of the plants and animals furthermore get introduced to the structure, morphology and function of the different cells and tissues.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The short history of cytology and histology. Structure of a prokaryotic and an eukaryotic cell. Characterization of a plant cell, animal cell and fungal cell. The chemical composition of cells. The structure and functions of the cells: the biological membranes, the nucleus and nucleolus, lysosomes, microtubules, endoplasmic reticulum, mitochondria, plastids, ribosomes, Golgi apparatus. Cell reproduction: mitosis, meiosis, cytokinesis. Plant tissues: meristems, basic mechanical tissue, skin tissue, assimilating tissues, ventilating tissue, secreting mucus and tissue holder, tissue suppliers. Definition and characterization of the floem and xylem. Animal tissues: epidermis, connective tissue, muscle tissue, nerve tissue, etc.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bózner, A: Cytológia. Osveta, 1992. - 266. - ISBN 8021701684. Fazekas, Gy., Szerényi, G.: Biológia I.: Molekulák, élőlények, életműködések - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2002. - 590s. Hudáková, A.: Histológia živočíchov. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 1994. - 100. - ISBN 8022307297. Junqueira, L.C., Carneiro, J., Kelly, O.R.: Basic Histology. a LANGE medical book, 8. th edition, USA, Apleton and Lange, 1995 Kleban, J., Mikeš, J., Fedoročko, P.: Cytológia pracovný zošit na praktické cvičenia. UPJS, Košice, 2006, ISBN 80-7097-643-8 Konrádová, V., Vajner, L., Uhlík, J.: Histologie přednášky pro bakalařské studium. - 1. vyd. - Praha : HH, 2005. - 186 s. - ISBN 80 7319 009 5.	

Klusoňová, H., Lenčo, J.: Praktická cvičení a otázky ze základů cytologie a genetiky.  
Vydavatelství: Karolinum, 2009, ISBN: 9788024612119  
Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3.  
Papp, M.: A növények szövetei és a szervek szövettana. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó,  
2003. - 210. - ISBN 0013794.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 238

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.53	21.85	29.41	8.4	15.55	1.26

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ OKB1/15		<b>Name:</b> Professional Conversation for Biologists I			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final Exam: 100 points maximum. Grading: A – 100 - 90%, B – 89 - 80%, C – 79 - 70%, D – 69 - 60%, E – 59 - 50%. 0–49 Failed/Unsatisfactor.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students learn the professional terminology.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Professional conversations: Zoology, Botany, Chemistry. Genetics, Ethology, Laboratory practical, Cell biology, Anthropology.					
<b>Literature:</b> ĎURECHOVÁ, E.: Průručka prvej pomoci. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : PERFEKT a.s., 2003. 290s. ISBN 80-8046-223-2. NAGY, M.: Humánbiológia. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 250 s. ISBN 8080622833. NOVÁK, J. – SKALICKÝ, M.: Botanika : Cytologie, histologie, organologie, systematika. 2. vyd. - Praha : Powerprint, 2009.352 s. ISBN 978-80-904011-5-0. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. - 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. TÓTH, Z.: Bevezetés a Kémiába : Fizikai-kémiai laboratóriumi gyakorlatok biológiaszakos halgatók számára. 1. vyd. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2002. 89 s. WOLF, J.: ABC človeka. 1. vyd. - Praha : Orbis, 1977. 462s.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> hungarian, slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 111					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.42	18.92	14.41	20.72	17.12	5.41
<b>Teacher:</b> Ing. Pavol Makovický, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ PAC/15	<b>Name:</b> Comparative Anatomy of Chordates
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester, each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%.,	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will gain knowledge of the phylogenesis of the integument-, skeletal-, muscle-, nerve-, digestive-, the vascular-, respiratory-, urinary -, genital system and sensory organs.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. 1. The integumentary system of the chordates I. 2. 2. The integumentary system of the chordates II. 3. 3. The musculoskeletal system of the chordates I: 4. 4. The musculoskeletal system of the chordates II: 5. 5. The vascular system I 6. 6. The vascular system II. The heart of the vertebrates 7. 7. The respiratory system I. 8. 8. The respiratory system II. The lungs of the vertebrates. 9. 9. Sensory organs. The eye of the vertebrates 10. 10. Anatomy of chordates. The central nervous system of fish. 11. 11. The central nervous system of vertebrates. 12. 12. Vertebrate Morphology I. 13. 13. Vertebrate Morphology II.	
<b>Literature:</b> Beláková A., (1994): Rozmnožovanie a ontogenéza živočíchov. Vyd. UK, Bratislava ISBN 8022307319 Horváth L.,: Funkcionális anatómia. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest Kriska Gy., Lów P., (2012): Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD. Zboray G., (szerk) (2010): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum I. - A gerinctelenek - Anamnia- Az alacsonyabbrendű gerincesek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.	

Zboray G., (szerk) (2012): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota. Magasabbrendű gerincesek. ELTE Eötvös Kiadó Kft.

Zboray G., (2007): Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota- 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, ISBN 978-963-19-6000-6

Zboray G., Kovács Zs., Kriszta Gy., Molnár K., Pálfia Zs., (2005): Összehasonlító metszetanatómia. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 168

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	27.98	16.67	15.48	1.19	5.36

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/SZS-B/15		<b>Name:</b> Biology			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KBIO/Bdb/HIC/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BCH1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/GEN1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ANT1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BOT3/15 and KBIO/Bdb/TER1/15 and KBIO/Bdb/PAC/15 and KBIO/Bdb/TER2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/FYZ/15 and KBIO/Bdb/FYR/15 and KBIO/Bdb/BCH2/15 and KBIO/Bdb/ZOO3/15					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Oral answer of student evaluated by the Commission for state exams. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Through the subjects of the specialization, the graduate of the study programme Teacher Training in Biology (combined) masters the basic content of the disciplines of the specialization.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b> Study literature listed in information sheet of compulsory courses.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 16					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.5	31.25	12.5	18.75	18.75	6.25
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ TER1/15	<b>Name:</b> Field Work in Botany
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student will make herbarium with at least 200 species. The exam is based on this herbarium. With random choice 30 species will be chosen that has to be recognized and scientifically named by the student. Evaluation: A: 30-29-28 B:27-26-25 C:24-23-22 D:21-20-19 E:18-17-16 Under 16 no credit will be given. Obligatory report of the field trip.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will learn the basics of the creation of a herbarium, will be able to identify vascular plants with taxonomic key, and gain knowledge about the current nature conservation laws.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Identification of vascular plants with taxonomic key. Creation of a herbarium. Current nature conservation laws.	
<b>Literature:</b> Dostál J., Červenka M., (1991): Veľký kľúč na určovanie vyšších rastlín I. SPN Bratislava ISBN 80-08-00273-5 Dostál J., Červenka M., (1992): Veľký kľúč na určovanie vyšších rastlín II. SPN Bratislava ISBN 80-08-00003-5 Simon T., (2004) : A magyarországi edényes flóra határozója. Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, Budapest. ISBN 963 19 1226 4 Aktuálny zákon NR SR o ochrane prírody a krajiny a súvisiace vyhlášky MŽP SR.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 161

A	B	C	D	E	FX
25.47	14.91	8.7	11.18	29.81	9.94

**Teacher:** Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ TER2/15	<b>Name:</b> Field Work in Zoology and Anthropology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Individual report from the field exercise. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will classify the animals found with the help of a taxonomic key, also gains practical knowledge in osteo-anthropological research.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Creating small collection of invertebrates and vertebrates. Photographic documentation. Collecting animals with pitfall traps. Classification of the collected animals. Collecting and sorting of crop pests. Collecting and classification in different habitat types Practical understanding of the anthropological researches -cemetery excavation. -processing and classifying bones	
<b>Literature:</b> STANĚK, V. J.: Velký obrazový atlas zvierat, - 5. vyd. - Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo Mladé Letá, 1983. - 592s ČIHÁK, R.: Anatomie I.-III. Avicenum Praha, 1987, 1989, 1997. ISBN 80-7169-970-5 FENEIS, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 H.BATTHA, L. Növények és rovarok preparálása . NATURA, 1978. - 191. - ISBN 963 233 046 3.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 124	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
79.84	17.74	1.61	0.0	0.0	0.81
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ VPB/15	<b>Name:</b> Scientific Work and Publish of Results in Biology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Study - 100%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student acquire basic knowledge, habits and theoretical and practical skills required for work associated with the planning, research implementation in biology and publishing.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The importance of scientific research. Planning research. Orientation in the scientific literature. The formulation of objectives and working hypotheses. The research methodology. Quantitative and qualitative research methods. Experiment. Fieldwork. Laboratory work. Execution of research. Treatment of results. The structure of scientific work. The form and arrangement of the various parts of the publication. Introduction and status of existing knowledge. Summarize and display the results. Discussion of results. Conclusions. Citation of references and bibliography creation. Annexes to scientific work. Presentation of results - lectures, posters, publications.	
<b>Literature:</b> ECCO, U.: Hogyan írjunk szakdolgozatot? Kairosz, 1987. - 255. - ISBN 9639137537 H.BATTHA, L. Növények és rovarok preparálása . NATURA, 1978. - 191. - ISBN 963 233 046 3. CHAJDIÁK, J.: Štatistika v Exceli. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Statis, 2002. - 159 s. - ISBN 80-85659-27-1. KATUŠČÁK, D.: Ako píšat' vysokoškolské a kvalifikačné práce. 5. vyd. - Nitra : Enigma, 2008. - 164 s. - ISBN 978-80-89132-45-4 KUBÁNKOVÁ, V., HENDL, J.: Statistika pro zdravotníky : Zdravotnícké aktuality - 1. vyd. - Praha : Avicenum, 1986. - s. NAGY-GYÖRGY, J.: Valószínűségszámítás és statisztika példatár : POLYGON Jegyzettár - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Szegedi Egyetemi Kiadó POLYGON, 2010. - 111 s. SILVERMAN, D.: Ako robít' kvalitatívny výskum /. - Bratislava : Ikar a.s., 2005. - 328 s. - ISBN 80-551-0904-4. SOMSÁK, L.: Szerves kémiai praktikum I. - Debrecen : Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, 2004. - 230 s. - ISBN 0013788	



<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	7.69	7.69	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc., Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Ing. Pavol Balázs, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ZET/15	<b>Name:</b> Fundamentals of Ecotoxicology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Passing the course is conditional on the successful participation in the test and oral examination. During the semester one written test for 40 points. Participation in the oral examination is conditional upon at least 50% of the points (min. 20 points) of the test. Final assessment: the proportion of oral examination and a written test : 60% - 40%. A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%	
<b>Results of education:</b> After successful completion of this course, students will gain knowledge on the toxicology of environment, effects of environmental pollutants, biodegradation of xenobiotics in the organisms.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction. 2. The distribution of the pollution. 3. Toxicity, poison, types of toxic effects. 4. The interaction of chemicals, self-replicating toxicity. 5. Identification of pollutants, distribution and excretion of harmful substances. 6. Mutagenic, teratogenic and carcinogenic contaminants, toxins and their classification. 7. The toxic effect of the elements and their compounds in the body. 8. Toxic effects of selected types of organic compounds. 9. The pesticidal compounds - carbamates, organophosphates, organic chlorine compounds, pyrethroid compounds, pheromones. Herbicides, and heavy metals. 10. Radioactive substances, radiation, radiotoxicity, artificial radioactivity. 11. Preventive toxicology, hygiene regulations, exposure tests.	
<b>Literature:</b> TOLGYESSY, J. a kol., 1989: Chémia, biológia a toxikológia vody a ovzdušia. Veda SAV, Bratislava, 531s. ISBN 80-224-0034-3 CALOW, P.: Handbook of Ecotoxicology - 1. vyd. : Blackwell Science, 1998. - 885 s. - ISBN 0 632 04933 2. PÉNZES, B.: Mérgező anyagok a környezetben. Budapest, Mezőgazdasági Kiadó, 1989. ISBN 9 632 34022 1 KVASNIČKOVÁ, D.: Životné prostredie - 1. vyd. Bratislava: Slovenské pedagogické nakladateľstvo, 2002. 160 s. ISBN 80-08-03341-X	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 112

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.89	40.18	6.25	2.68	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:****Date of last update:** 09.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO1/15	<b>Name:</b> Zoology I
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will gain knowledge about the animal taxons and their anatomy.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Anatomy of the different taxonomical groups of animals. Anatomy of the animal organs. Important species from nature protection point of view. Overview of animal systems (parasites, coprofages, saprofages, vectors, pollenators). Comparison of characteristic features and organ systems of different taxonomical groups. Domestic animals. Genom usage of non-domestic animals.	
<b>Literature:</b> BAKONYI, G.: Álattan. Mezőgazda Kiadó. 2003. BELÁKOVÁ, A.: Rozmnožovanie a ontogenéza živočíchov. Bratislava : Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave, 1994. 80. ISBN 8022307319. CSÖRGŐ és mtsi szerk. Magyar madárvonulási atlasz. Kossuth Kiadó, 2009. KRISKA, G. - LÖW, P.: Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD. 2012. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. ZBORAY, G.: Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum I. - A gerinctelenek - Anamnia-Az alacsonyabbrendű gerincesek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2010. ZBORAY, G.: Összehasonlító anatómiai praktikum II. Amniota. Magasabbrendű gerincesek. ELTE Eötvös Kiadó Kft., 2012. UJVÁROSI, L. - URÁK, I.: Állattani ismeretek. Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, p. 260. 2008.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 255

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.76	24.71	22.75	8.24	7.84	4.71

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO2/15	<b>Name:</b> Zoology II
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%, Under 50% no credit will be given	
<b>Results of education:</b> After completing the course the student will know the characteristics of different groups of invertebrates, representative species of each group and their significance for the humankind.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction into zoology. Classification and nomenclature of Animals Origin and evolution of zoological systematics. Modern zoological classification. Protozoan phyla (Animal-like Protista) Classification of the Animal-like Protista, their economically and evolutionaly representatives. Metazoa Porifera. Sponges – general description and system. Eumetazoa The Radiate Animals: Cnidaria general description and system. Bilaterian Animals Plathelminthes, Entoprocta, Nemertiny, Nematelminthes, Priapulida Sipulculida, Echiurida, Nemertiny, Annelida, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Crustacea, Myriapoda, Chelicerata, Hexapoda, Insecta, Tentaculata, Chaetognatha , Enteropreusta, Pogonofora, Echinodermata. general description and system. their economically important species	
<b>Literature:</b> BIHARI, Z. – CSORBA, G.: Magyarország emlőseinek atlasza. Kossuth Kiadó, 2007. PECHENIK, J. E.: Biology of the Invertebrates. 6. vyd. - Boston : McGraw-Hill International, 2005. - 603s. - ISBN 978-0-07-128455-4. PETŘVALSKÝ, V.: Zoológia. 3. vyd. - Nitra : Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita, 2010. 136 s. ISBN 978-80-552-0465-9. UJHELYI, P.: A Kárpát-medence állatai. Kossuth Kiadó, 2005. UJVÁROSI, L. - URÁK, I.: Állattani ismeretek. Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, 2008, 260 s.	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 156					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
32.05	35.26	16.03	7.05	5.13	4.49
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ZOO3/15	<b>Name:</b> Zoology III
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> 2 exams during the semester each 25 points. A minimum of 25 points must be acquired during the semester to get accepted to the final exam. Final exam 50 points. Evaluation: A – 100-90%, B – 89-80%, C – 79-70%, D – 69-60%, E – 59-50%,	
<b>Results of education:</b> After completing the course the student will know the characteristics of different groups of chordates, representative species of each group and their significance for the humankind.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Chordata, Urochordata, Copelata ,Cephalochordata - General Characteristics and Classification Vertebrata – General Characteristics: the integument-, skeletal-, muscle-, nerve-, digestive-, the vascular-, respiratory-, urinary -, genital system and sensory organs. Evolution and classification of the vertebrates -Agnatha –Lampreys and Hagfishes: General Characteristics and Classification. -Gnathostomata: Chondrichthyes – Sharks, Skates and Rays: General Characteristics and Classification. -Osteichthyes: Bony Fishes: General Characteristics and Classification. -Amphibia: Caecilinans, Salamanders and Frogs: General Characteristics and Classification. -Reptilia: Turtles, Lizards, Snakes, Crocodiles: General Characteristics and Classification. -Aves: Birds: General Characteristics and Classification. -Mammalia: Mammals: General Characteristics and Classification.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bakonyi Gábor (szerk). (2003): Állattan. Mezőgazda Kiadó. Bihari Z., Csorba G., (2007): Magyarország emlőseinek atlasza. Kossuth Kiadó. Csörgő és mtsi szerk. (2009): Magyar madárvonulási atlasz. Kossuth Kiadó. Faragó S., (2000): Gerinces állattrendszertan. Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Erdőmérnöki Kar, Sopron. Forró L., (szerk) (2007): A Kárpát-medence állatvilágának kialakulása. Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest. Gaisler J., Zima J., (2007) : Zoologie obratlovcu, Academia, Praha, ISBN 9788020014849 Harka Á., Sallai Z. (2004): Magyarország halai. Nimfea Természetvédelmi	



Egyesület.

Koščo J., (2008): Úvod do zoológie chordátov PU v Prešove FHPV ISBN 978-80-8068-630-7

Kriská Gy., Lów P., (2012): Biológia érettségire felkészítő. Állati szervezetek. Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 222. o. + DVD.

Puky M., Schád P., Szövényi G., (2005): Magyarország herpetológiai atlasza. Varangy Akció Csoport Egyesület, Budapest.

Ujhelyi P., (szerk.) (2005): A Kárpát-medence állatai. Kossuth Kiadó, 2005.

Ujvárosi L., Urák, I., (2008): Állattani ismeretek..Ábel Kiadó, Kolozsvár, Románia, 260 s.

Forró László (szerk) (2007): A Kárpát-medence állatvilágának kialakulása. Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 124

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.68	29.84	17.74	9.68	5.65	2.42

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/Bdb/ ZUR/15		<b>Name:</b> Fundamentals of Sustainable Development			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Test - 100 points. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students gained theoretical knowledge about anthropogenic or natural origin changes in the environment.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The environment. Sources of pollution and environmental damage. Options to reduce pollutants in the environment. Ecological impacts of environmental pollution. Ecological monitoring. Application of environmental ecology.					
<b>Literature:</b> HOLÉCZYOVÁ, G. - ČIPÁKOVÁ, A. - DIETZOVÁ, Z.: Hygiena životného prostredia. 1. vyd. - Košice : Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika, 2011. ISBN 978 80 7097 892 4. 201 s. MOLDAN, B.: Ekologická dimenze udržitelného rozvoje. 1. vyd. - Praha : Univerzita Karlova v Praze, 2006. 102 s. MONSPART, E. – TROMBITÁS, G.: 101 lépés a fenntartható világ felé. 1. vyd. - Budapest : Környezeti Tanácsadók Egyesülete, 1998. 120 s. PAULINIOVÁ, Z.: Ako zachrániť zem. 1. vyd. - Bratislava : MV SZOPK, 1989. 170 s. SCHMUCK, E.: A "Fenntarthatóság" első éve : A riói környezet és fejlődés világkonferencia tízéves évfordulójának alkalmából 1. vyd. : Magyar Természetvédők Szövetsége, 2002. 31s.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 149					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.2	61.07	5.37	0.67	0.0	2.68
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

**Date of last update:** 09.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/EPS/17	<b>Name:</b> Stress-Free Productivity
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2., 4., 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By the end of this course, the students will be able to learn <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• how they can motivate themselves so that they like the performed activity, feel less stressed and focus more</li><li>• how to actively plan a day, rest regularly and do more work without being more tired and stressed</li><li>• how to indefinitely acquire new positive habits and how to stop with the bad ones</li><li>• how to organize their daily lives and follow their visions</li><li>• how to prioritize and manage their time more effectively</li><li>• how to increase inner motivation</li><li>• how to get rid of the dangerous dependence on extrinsic motivation</li><li>• how to cope with their decision paralysis and with their own biases</li><li>• what science knows about why we postpone things and about why we are indecisive and ineffective</li></ul>	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Procrastination is the intentional putting off of tasks and responsibilities, and is extremely common nowadays, especially among students. The course addresses recent approaches to procrastination, and tries to help students to find out various ways how to suppress procrastination, and how to achieve the art of stress-free productivity and efficiency.	
<b>Literature:</b> A szokás hatalma : Miért tesszünk azt, amit teszünk, és hogyan változtassunk rajta? / Charles Duhigg. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Casparus Kiadó, 2012. - 385 s. - ISBN 978-963-89405-2-0. Stressz az iskolában = Stress v škole / Szalay István. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2008. - DM.1265-PF.08.30B.6C. - 40s. A meggyőzés tudománya = How to get people to do stuff: Master the art and science of persuasion and motivation : Hogyan érjük el, hogy mások azt tegyék, amit szeretnénk? / Susan M. Weinschenk. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : HVG Kiadó, 2014. - 280 s. - ISBN 978-963-204-224-3.	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 20	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.02.2019	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KAJ/ MAXdb/18	<b>Name:</b> Life Maximum
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 13s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 3., 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Course grade will be based on active participation during the course and a seminar work. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The most important goal of the training is to help students to set their goals for one year and ten years, in the most important areas of their life (such as health, studies, relationships, free time, etc.) The second goal is to decide how students could move towards achieving their goals, i.e. to set the very first step towards each of the goal leading to the accomplishing the most wonderful project of their life, the project which could be called Life Maximum.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The course addresses recent approaches to goal setting and various goal setting techniques. A number of exercises used in coaching will be introduced such as The wheel of balance, Goal setting. A number of various goal models will be discussed such as The SMART modellt, The PRISM modell, The Courageous Goals modell, The NLP Goal-Setting Model. Various strategies will be described with the help of which we can achieve almost any goal.	
<b>Literature:</b> A nagy célok : Mi a siker? Mi a boldogság? / Alexander Oakwood ; Sándor Doubravszky. - Budapest : Bagolyvár, 1999. - 136 s. - ISBN 9639197416.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Anna Tóthné Litovkina, PhD.	

**Date of last update:** 10.09.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ ALG1/15		<b>Name:</b> Algebra 1			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E. If the above conditions are not met, a written exam worth 100 points is to be taken during the examination period.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Basic concepts of abstract algebra, binary operations, algebraic structures. Group, sub-group. The student is introduced to the basic concepts of abstract algebra, is able to classify the fundamental and binary operation algebraic structures. He is aware of the concept of group homomorphism and is able to determine the core and image of homomorphism. He knows the even and odd permutations and the concept of ideal, maximal ideal and prime ideal.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Elements of abstract algebra, binary operations and algebraic structures. Group, subgroup, homomorphism, standard dividers, cyclic groups. Permutation groups, the parity of permutations. Ring, integral domain, numerical body. Divisibility in integral domains. Gauss rings, Euclidean rings, polynomial rings. Ideals, maximal and prime ideal.					
<b>Literature:</b> Kaluzsnyin: Bevezetés az absztrakt algebrába, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest,1979. 473s. ISBN 963 17 4369 1. Szendrei, J.: Algebra és számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2001. ISBN 9631924017					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 73					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.48	32.88	23.29	16.44	13.7	8.22



**Teacher:** prof. László Szalay, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ ALG2/15	<b>Name:</b> Algebra 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E. If the above conditions are not met, a written exam worth 100 points is to be taken during the examination period.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student understands the basic properties of polynomials. He knows and is able to apply the Horner method in polynomial root finding. He knows the polynomial division and can determine the greatest common divisor of two polynomials using the Euclidean algorithm. The student can decompose the polynomials into multiplied irreducible polynomials over a number of different numerical bodies. He is familiar with the fundamentals of algebra and the connection between radicals and coefficients. He is aware of the solving formulas for second and third degree equations as well as the solving methods of binomial equations and those reducible to a lesser degree.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Polynomials and polynomial functions. Horner's scheme. Divisibility of polynomials, Euclidean algorithm. Roots of polynomials, decomposition of polynomial into irreducible factors. Polynomials over rational, real and complex numerical bodies. The fundamental proposition of algebra. Taylor's series expansion, multiple radicals. Symmetric polynomials. Connection between radicals and coefficients. Solving second- and third-degree equations, binomial equations. Approximate solutions of equations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Katriňák a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 1, Alfa, Bratislava, 1985 Kaluzsnyin: Bevezetés az absztrakt algebra, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1979. 473s. ISBN 963 17 4369 1. Szendrei, J.: Algebra és számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2001. ISBN 9631924017	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 108

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.33	21.3	21.3	18.52	26.85	3.7

**Teacher:** RNDr. Peter Csiba, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ FAP/15	<b>Name:</b> Functions and Sequences
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 10 points. They can also obtain maximum 10 points for homework and presentations. The exam consists of a written and oral part, each worth maximum 35 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students recognize the basic functions and sequences of mathematical analysis. He is able to identify important function features and apply them correctly when solving tasks. He knows the exact interpretation of sequence limits. He is able to calculate the limit of specific sequences and examine the question of convergence for sequences.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> General function concept. Interpretation range and domain. Elementary functions and basic function properties. Function transformations and the representation of elementary functions. Intermittent functions. The composition of functions and the concept of inverse functions. Arcos and hyperbolic functions. Number sequences. Arithmetic, geometric and recursive sequences. Complete induction. Convergence of sequences. Classification of divergent sequences. Cauchy's criterion for convergence. Limit of bounded and monotone functions. Partial sequences. Limits of noted functions. Euler's number.	
<b>Literature:</b> T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK 1989. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3. javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. Gy.J. Obádovics: Felsőbb matematikai feladatgyűjtemény, Scholar 2003. 562. ISBN 9639193119. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379. ISBN 9631946134.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	

<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 29					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.24	13.79	10.34	34.48	20.69	3.45
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. RNDr. József Bukor, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ GEO1/15	<b>Name:</b> Geometry 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful completion of the course students are expected to hand in homework assignments (30 points) and pass an exam at the end of the semester consisting of a written part (50 points) and an oral part (20 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The course deals with the topics of the Euclidean plane geometry while developing logical and creative thinking and deepening the knowledge of geometrical plane shapes. By successfully completing the course students acquire in-depth knowledge of the Euclidean geometry and gain an overview over the area they might need as future teachers of mathematics. The student knows the structure of geometry, the composition principles of plane geometry, the specified topic areas of the syllabus and he can use them in geometrical drawing tasks.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts of geometry, matching, sorting, mutual position of linear spatial elements, congruence. Geometrical places (point sets with specific properties). Basic principles of solving geometrical drawing tasks. Classification of plane shapes. The golden section ratio and its application. Metric properties of geometric shapes. Triangular geometry. Circular geometry. Central and peripheral angles. Cyclic quadrilaterals. Power of point over circle, power line. Drawing tasks. Solving Apollonius tasks (without circular inversion)	
<b>Literature:</b> Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596. ISBN 9631901165 Horvay, K.: Geometriai feladatok gyűjteménye I-II., Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1993. ISBN 9631848868 Pelle, B.: Geometria, Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1974. ISBN 9631707466 Szendrei, J.: Geometria, Budapesti Tanítóképző Főiskola, Budapest, 1999. - 92. - ISBN 0001687 Birkhoff, G. D.: Basic Geometry, Ralph Beatley. - NY : AMS Chelsea Publishing, 1959. - 294. - ISBN 0821821016 Vermes, I.: Geometria, Műegyetemi Kiadó, 2003. - 270 s. - ISBN 0147845	

Reiman I.: Fejezetek az elemi geometriából, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2002. - 206 s. - ISBN 963 9132 28 4.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian and Slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 96

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.38	21.88	14.58	16.67	27.08	10.42

**Teacher:** doc. RNDr. Mária Kmeťová, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ GEO2/15	<b>Name:</b> Geometry 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful completion of the course students are required to actively participate in seminars (10 points) and pass two written tests (worth 40 and 50 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student knows the relations in the axiomatic structure of geometry, including the concept of vector space, affine space or Euclidean space. He knows and understands the abstraction of the n-dimensional space and is capable of interpreting calculations in the n-dimensional space. He is able to choose the appropriate coordinate system and solve analytical geometrical tasks in it.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Vector and vector operations. Vector space, dimensional affine space. Affine coordinate system. Linear subspaces. Mutual positions of linear subspace. Divider relations. Barycentric coordinates. Ceva and Menelaus theorems. Scalar product of vectors, metric properties of vectors. Orthogonal and orthonormal coordinate systems. Euclidean space. Analytical determination of geometrical places (median perpendicular, bisector, circle, conic sections,...)	
<b>Literature:</b> Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596s. ISBN 9631901165 Pogorelov, A.: Geometry, Moskva : MIR Publishers, 1987. - 311 s. Kovács, Z.: Geometria, Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó, Debrecen, 2002. 160s. ISBN 0013796 Reiman I.: Geometria és határterületei, Szalay Könyvkiadó és Kereskedőház Kft., 1999. - 446 s. - ISBN 963 237 012 0. Skljarszkij, D. O., Csencov, N. N., Jaglom, I. M. .: Válogatott feladatok és tételek az elemi matematika köréből 2/1 : Geometria I. ( Planimetria ), Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1972. - 261 s. Baboss, Cs: Geometriai példatár 1., Koordináta-geometria, Nyugat-magyarországi Egyetem, 2010. dostupná na adrese: <a href="http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0027_GEM1/ch01.html">http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0027_GEM1/ch01.html</a>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	



<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 79					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.86	15.19	11.39	20.25	34.18	10.13
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. RNDr. Mária Kmeťová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ GEO3/15	<b>Name:</b> Geometry 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful completion of the course students are expected to hand in homework assignments (20 points), pass a written mid-year test (30 points) and take an exam at the end of the semester consisting of a written part (30 points) and an oral part (20 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student knows the properties of geometric transformations in the topic area and is able to apply them when solving geometrical tasks.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Congruency mappings, their types and properties, invariant elements. Composition of congruency mappings. Congruency mapping group. Using congruency mappings in resolving geometric drawing tasks. Similarity mappings. Central similarity. Similarity mapping group. Euclid's theorems. Affine transformations – axis affinity. Basic concepts of projective mappings. Solving drawing tasks using mappings.	
<b>Literature:</b> Hajós, Gy.: Bevezetés a geometriába, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1999. 596s. ISBN 9631901165. Coxeter, H.S.M.: A geometriák alapjai, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1987. - 470 s. - ISBN 963 10 6843 9. Coxeter, H.S.M. - Greitzer, S.L.: Az újra felfedezett geometria, Gondolat, Budapest, 1977. - 288 s. - ISBN 963 280 512 7. Horvay, K.: Geometriai feladatok gyűjteménye I-II., Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1993. ISBN 9631848868 Skljarszkij, D. O., Csencov, N. N., Jaglom, I. M. .: Válogatott feladatok és tételek az elemi matematika köréből 2/1 : Geometria I. ( Planimetria ), Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 1972. - 261 s.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 64

A	B	C	D	E	FX
15.63	14.06	26.56	18.75	21.88	3.13

**Teacher:** RNDr. Peter Csiba, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ KOM/15	<b>Name:</b> Combinatorics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester will be held two written clearance by 50 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 91 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 81 points, for grade C at least 71 points, for grade D at least 61 points and for grade E at least 51 points. For the student, who obtained less than 25 points in any written clearance, at the end of semester a final written clearance will be held with max. 100 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> After successful completion of this course students will obtain knowledge of basic concepts of combinatorics and will be able to solve the tasks of combinatorial type. They will know the basic properties of Pascal's triangle and the relationship between binomial coefficients. At the same time they acquire basic knowledge of classical probability	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts of combinatorics, combinations, variations, permutations. Binomial coefficients. Basic features of Pascal's triangle. Relations between binomial coefficients. Composed and problem task solving. Combinatorial geometry. Sorting and arrangement, arrangement models. Solving combinatorial problems of mathematical competitions. Basic concepts of classical probability. Discrete probability: uniform, binomial, polynomial, shuffle with repetition, shuffle without opakovania. Basic types of tasks.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bege Antal, Kása Zoltán.: Algoritmikus kombinatorika és számelmélet, 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Presa Universitara Clujeana, 2006. - 214 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-446-6. Szendrei Ágnes.: Diszkrét matematika : Logika, Algebra, Kombinatorika, 3. vyd. - Szeged : POLYGON Jegyzettár, 1998. - 380 s. Varga Tamás.: Játsszunk matematikát! 2. : Tér és sík, Valószínűség, Logika és kombinatorika - Budapest : Móra Könyvkiadó, 1976. - 120 s. - ISBN 963 11 0581 4. Lovász László.: Kombinatorika : az általános és középiskolai matematika szakkörök számára. Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1970. - 127 s. - ISBN 0012875. Róka Sándor.: 2000 feladat az elemi matematika köréből. 6. vyd. - Budapest : Typotex Kiadó, 2010. - 378 s. - ISBN 978 963 279 163 0.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

hungarian, slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 16					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	18.75	18.75	37.5	25.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ KSM/15		<b>Name:</b> Chapters from High School Mathematics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 29					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.9	6.9	6.9	27.59	37.93	13.79
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Szilárd Svitek					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ LA/15	<b>Name:</b> Linear algebra
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester will be held two written clearance by 40 points and for the active work of student in WebWork-system can the student obtain 20 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 90 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 80 points, for grade C at least 70 points, for grade D at least 60 points and for grade E at least 50 points. For the student, who obtained less than 20 points in any written clearance, at the end of semester a final written clearance will be held with max. 80 points. Then at the end of the semester also an oral exam will be held, where the student can get 100 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> After successful completion of this course students will know and control the basic properties of algebraic structures and the basic concepts of linear algebra. In solving the tasks of daily practice are able to apply basic methods of linear algebra. Furthermore, students are able to solve tasks and the computer in the CAS system using MATLAB or other suitable free software.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Algebraic structures. Vector space. Subspace of a vector space. Linear dependence and independence of vectors. Dimension and base vector space. Matrices, operations with matrices. Rank of a matrix. Linear mapping, matrix of the linear mapping. Composition of linear mappings. Matrix inversion. Solving homogeneous and inhomogeneous systems of linear equations. Determinant, basic features and applications. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors.	
<b>Literature:</b> 1. Katriňák, T. a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 1. Bratislava : UK Bratislava, 1995, s. 351. ISBN 80-223-0986-9. 2. SZENDREI, J.: Algebra és számelmélet. Budapest : Nemzeti tankönyvkiadó, 2001, s. 475. ISBN 963 19 2401 7.	

3. Fried, E.: Algebra I.: Elemi és lineáris algebra. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2000, s. 334. ISBN 963 19 11764.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

hungarian, slovak

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 90

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.67	18.89	32.22	13.33	17.78	1.11

**Teacher:** prof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ MA1/15	<b>Name:</b> Mathematical Analysis 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 10 points. They can also obtain maximum 10 points for homework and presentations. The exam consists of a written and oral part, each worth maximum 35 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student is able to determine the properties of one-variable real functions related to limits, continuity and differential calculations. He has acquired the appropriate theoretical background of differential calculus. He understands the proofs of the most important theorems of the subject and can reproduce its main motives. Acquired key concepts and methods: limits of functions, methods of determining limits, continuity, differentials, derivative function, definition of extremes, L'Hospital's rule, Taylor polynomial.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Limits and continuity of real functions of one variable. The transfer principle. Continuity at a point and set. Uniform continuity. Properties of functions continuous on the bounded, closed interval. Differential calculus for real functions of one variable. Differentiability and the basic rules of differential calculus. Derivatives of elementary functions. Higher order derivatives. Relation of the local properties of the derivative and the function. Mean value formulas. Examining functions and defining the function graph. L'Hospital's rule. Error estimates of the Taylor polynomial and the Taylor approximation.	
<b>Literature:</b> T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3. javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 104					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.62	10.58	8.65	7.69	33.65	4.81
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. RNDr. József Bukor, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ MA2/15	<b>Name:</b> Mathematical Analysis 2
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 50 points. The minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E. If students do not meet these requirements, they can take a written exam in the examination period, worth maximum 100 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student knows and is able to apply the basic methods of integration. He gains practice in integrating rational fractional functions and learns the method of partial fraction decomposition. The student knows and is able to apply methods used with the integration of goniometric functions, irrational and transcendental functions. He understands the concept of the definite integral and knows the basic properties of the Riemann integral. He knows the Newton-Leibniz rule and has acquired practice in various application areas of the definite integral, such as area, volume and arc length calculation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> ndefinite integral and primitive function, primitive function of elementary functions. Basic integration methods: per partes, substitution. Integration of rational functions, partial fraction decomposition. Integration of goniometric functions, integration of irrational and transcendental functions. The concept of the definite integral, Riemann integral, basic properties. Riemann integrable functions. The Newton-Leibniz rule. Applications of the definite integral in areas, volume and arc length calculations. Applying the definite integral. Improper integral.	
<b>Literature:</b> T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3.,javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	

Hungarian, Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>					
Total number of evaluated students: 103					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.74	16.5	20.39	23.3	25.24	5.83
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. RNDr. Ferdinánd Filip, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ MA3/15	<b>Name:</b> Mathematical Analysis 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 5	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, students write two tests, each worth 50 points. The minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E. If students do not meet these requirements, they can take a written exam in the examination period, worth maximum 100 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student is aware of the exact interpretation of convergent series. He knows and is able to apply the convergence criteria related to positive sign series. He is aware of the concept of function series and power series. He is able to determine the convergence radius and convergence range of power series, as well as identify the sum function of power series. He can define the Fourier coefficients of periodic functions.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Numerical sequences. The convergence of infinite series. Positive sign series. Convergence criteria. Mixed and alternating sign series, absolute convergence. Operations with series. Function series, convergence range, uniform convergence. Power series. Convergence range of power series. Differentiation and integration of power series. Taylor series. Taylor series of noted functions. Fourier series. Defining the Fourier coefficients.	
<b>Literature:</b> T. Neubrunn, J. Vencko: Matematická analýza 1, skriptum, Bratislava, UK. 1992. 190 s. ISBN 80-223-0055-1. G.B. Thomas: Thomas-féle KALKULUS I. kötet - 3.,javított kiadás, Budapest, Typotex 2011 T. Szerényi: Analízis, Budapest, Tankönyvkiadó 1990. 560 s. ISBN 963 18 30009 8. J. Urbán: Határértékszámítás, Budapest, Műszaki Könyvkiadó 2003. 452 s. ISBN 963 16 3072 2. G. Denkinger, L. Gyurkó: Analízis: Gyakorlat, Budapest, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó 2001. 379s. ISBN 9631946134.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	

Total number of evaluated students: 73					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.22	17.81	13.7	19.18	34.25	6.85
<b>Teacher:</b> doc. RNDr. Ferdinánd Filip, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ OBP/15		<b>Name:</b> Bachelor thesis and its defence			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 0					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ RAN/15		<b>Name:</b> Equations and Inequalities			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 25					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.0	12.0	28.0	8.0	28.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Ladislav Jaruska, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ SG3/15	<b>Name:</b> Geometry Seminar 3
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> For the successful completion of the course students are expected to actively participate in seminars (40 points), hand in homework assignments (30 points) and pass a written test at the end of the semester (30 points). The minimum scores required to achieve for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student receives an introduction to projective geometry. He understands basic projective mappings and is familiar with the concept of the extended Euclidean plane as the model for projective geometry.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts of projective geometry. Elementary projectivities and their composition. Perspective mappings. The axiomatic construction of projective geometry. Perspective triangles. Harmonic relations. Duality Principle. The fundamental theorem of projective geometry. Pappos and Desargues theorem. Projective and perspective collineations, involution. Pole and polar line. Conic sections. Projective coordinates.	
<b>Literature:</b> Coxeter, H.S.M.: Projektív geometria, Gondolat Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1986. - 179 s. - ISBN 963 281 678 1. Hajós György: Bevezetés a geometriába, Tankönyvkiadó, 1960, 1971. ISBN 963 18 31736 Coxeter, H.S.M.: A geometriák alapjai, Műszaki Könyvkiadó, Budapest, 1987. - 470 s. - ISBN 963 10 6843 9. Hoffmann M., Papp I.: Affin és projektív geometria, Eszterházy Károly Főiskola, Matematikai és Informatikai Intézet, Educatio Kht., 2011. Dostupné na adrese: <a href="http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0038_matematika_Hoffmann_Miklos_Papp_Ildiko-Affin_es_projektiv_geometria/index.html">http://www.tankonyvtar.hu/hu/tartalom/tamop425/0038_matematika_Hoffmann_Miklos_Papp_Ildiko-Affin_es_projektiv_geometria/index.html</a>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 6

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.67	16.67	16.67	33.33	16.67	0.0

**Teacher:** RNDr. Peter Csiba, PhD.**Date of last update:** 23.08.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ TEX/15		<b>Name:</b> Creation of Mathematical Documents			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester, students create two seminar works, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 90 points for A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D and 50 points for E. Each seminar work is to achieve minimum 25 points.					
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has acquired the necessary knowledge to create text documents in the LaTeX system. He is able to create structured documents independently and can insert charts, images and formulas into the text. He is able to create presentations.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Course outline: Basic typographical rules. Document structure. Introduction to the use of LaTeX. Various LaTeX environments (images, charts, graphics). Working with mathematical formulas. Creating simple macros. Preparing presentations. Elaborating a given topic, producing an original technical text.					
<b>Literature:</b> 1. WETTTL, F. – MAYER, GY. – SZABÓ, P.: latex kézikönyv. Budapest : Panem könyvkiadó, 2004. ISBN 963 545 398 1. 2. RYBIČKA, J.: Latex pro začátečníky. Brno : Konvoj, 2003, s. 239. ISBN 80 7302 049 1.					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 232					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
57.33	23.28	15.95	1.72	1.72	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ TGR/15	<b>Name:</b> Graph Theory
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> During the semester will be held two written clearance by 50 points. Of the total of 100 points it is needed to obtain at least 91 points on the valuation A, for grade B is necessary to obtain 81 points, for grade C at least 71 points, for grade D at least 61 points and for grade E at least 51 points. If the student has obtained less than 25 points in any written clearance, than at the end of semester an oral exam will be held wit maximum 100 points.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will obtain an overview of the basic concepts of graph theory. He will be able to apply basic browsing graph algorithms, algorithms for finding minimal skeleton, the availability and continuity, and will be able to solve flow tasks, and apply them in the optimization problem solving. He obtain knowledge in theory of coloring graphs and find the minimum time required to perform a complex task.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic concepts and results of graph theory, graph browsing algorithms, optimally lines in a graph, trees and skeletons, algorithms for finding minimal skeleton, the availability and continuity, solution of flow tasks, maximum flow, the cheapest rate, application of theory in optimization problems solving, the role of assignments, Eulerian graphs and the role of the Chinese postman, Hamiltonian graphs and the role of traveling salesman, mating and factorization, coloring graphs, planar graphs. Center and median, algorithms to search centers and medians, absolute centers and medians of the graph.	
<b>Literature:</b> Friedl, K., Recski, A., Simonyi, G.: Gráfelméleti feladatok. 1. vyd. Budapest : TYPOTEX, 2006. 300 s. ISBN 963 9664 01 4. Hajnal, P.: Gráfelmélet. Szeged: Bolyai Intézet, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 0002465. Heteyi, G.: Kombinatorika és gráfelmélet - Eger : MM Közoktatási és Pedagógustovábbképző, 1988. - 84 s. - ISBN 9636734836	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> hungarian, slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 66

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.21	13.64	31.82	19.7	9.09	4.55

**Teacher:** RNDr. Zuzana Árki, PhD.**Date of last update:** 10.07.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ UTC/15	<b>Name:</b> Introduction to Number Theory
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 / 1 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 / 13 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The exam consists of a written test worth 80 points and an oral part worth 20 points. After adding up the results, the minimum and maximum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: minimum 91 points for A, 81-90 points for B, 71-80 points for C, 61-70 points for D and 51-60 points for E.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student knows and is able to apply the divisibility rules for integers. He is able to determine the greatest common divisor of two numbers using the Euclidean algorithm. He has acquired the basic knowledge regarding the distribution of prime numbers. He knows the concept of congruency and the related rules, and is able to solve a first-degree congruence. He can provide forms of numbers in any numerical system. He knows and is able to apply Euler's theorem.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Divisibility of integers, greatest common divisor, least common multiple. Euclidean algorithm. Prime numbers, resolution into multiplied prime numbers. Distribution of prime numbers. Congruence. Fermat's and Euler's theorem. Lagrange theorem. Number systems and divisibility rules.	
<b>Literature:</b> Šalát a kol.: Algebra a teoretická aritmetika 2, Bratislava, Alfa 1986 Znáť: Teória čísel, Bratislava : Vydavateľstvo Technickej a Ekonomickej Literatúry, 2. vyd. 1986. 207 s. László, B. - Tóth, J.: Bevezetés a számelméletbe, Lilium Aurum, 1999. 125s. Erdős, P. - Surányi, J.: Válogatott fejezetek a számelméletből, Polygon, Szeged, 2004. 327 s. Freud, R. a kol.: Számelmélet, Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, Budapest, 2000. 740s. ISBN 9631907848 Bege, A. a kol.: Számelméleti feladatgyűjtemény, Scientia Kiadó, Kolozsvár, 2002. 153s. ISBN 0991493	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 86

A	B	C	D	E	FX
17.44	19.77	23.26	17.44	22.09	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ ZM/15		<b>Name:</b> Basics of Mathematics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 4					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 50 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 91 points for A, 81 points for B, 71 points for C, 61 points for D and 51 points for E.					
<b>Results of education:</b> Students are introduced to the basic concepts of different mathematical areas while deepening the acquired knowledge so it assists them in their further studies.					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Propositions – basic concepts, operations with propositions. Judgment calculator – truth value. Sets – basic concepts, set operations, Cartesian product. Number sets. The basics of number theory – number systems, divisibility, divisibility rules. The axiomatic composition of mathematics. Proofs. Relations, attributes, sorting and equivalence relations. Explicit, implicit and parametric setting of functions. Cartesian and polar coordinate system.					
<b>Literature:</b> Thiele, R.: Matematické dukazy, SNTL, Praha, 1986. 160s Reiman, I.: Matematika, Typotex, Budapest, 2011. 609 s. ISBN 978 963 279 300 9. Pólya, Gy.: A problémamegoldás iskolája. I. kötet, Budapest: Tankönyvkiadó, 1979. 228 s. ISBN 963 17 3844 2 Pólya, Gy.: A gondolkodás iskolája, Budapest : Akkord, 2000. 226 s. ISBN 963 7803 75 0 Lakatos I.: Bizonyítások és cáfolatok, Typotex Elektronikus Kiadó Kft., 1998. 254s. ISBN 9639132128					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 157					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.37	10.83	20.38	26.75	22.29	13.38

**Teacher:** RNDr. Zuzana Árki, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 15.05.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ ZTM/15	<b>Name:</b> Basics of Set Theory
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar / Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 0 / 2 / 0 <b>For the study period:</b> 0 / 26 / 0 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evaluation is based on two tests written during the semester, each worth 40 points, and an oral exam at the end of the semester, worth 40 points. The minimum scores required to earn for the individual grades are the following: 109 points for A, 97 points for B, 85 points for C, 73 points for D, 61 points for E. Students are required to achieve minimum 20 points in the written tests and at least 21 points on the oral exam.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student has acquired the knowledge necessary to compose set concepts and is able to incorporate these concepts into the educational process. He knows the theoretical bases of set theory. The student is able to apply his theoretical knowledge when solving tasks.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Set operations. Relations. Equivalence and sorting relations. Mappings. Equivalency of sets, cardinality. Antinomy. The basics of the axiomatic structure of set theory.	
<b>Literature:</b> Hajnal, A. - Hamburger, P.: Halmazelmélet. Budapest: Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 1983. 288 s. ISBN 963 18 5998 3. Totik, V.: Halmazelméleti feladatok és tételek. Szeged : Bolyai Intézet, 1997. 132 s. ISBN 0002548. Kalmár, L.: A matematika alapjai 1. füzet/ II. kötet : Matematika logika, a matematika elvi kérdései. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1983. 264 s.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian, Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 0	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 10.07.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KMI/Mdb/ ŠSBc/15		<b>Name:</b> Mathematics			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KMI/Mdb/FAP/15 and KMI/Mdb/ZM/15 and KMI/Mdb/LA/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA1/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO1/15 and KMI/Mdb/UTC/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO2/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA2/15 and KMI/Mdb/ALG1/15 and KMI/Mdb/ALG2/15 and KMI/Mdb/GEO3/15 and KMI/Mdb/MA3/15					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	0.0	0.0	33.33	33.33	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b>					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 15.05.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/PEDdb/ LHT/18	<b>Name:</b> folk plays and dance folklore
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1., 2., 3., 4., 5., 6..	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Graduate - attendance at the subject: seminar at least 9 hours, practice at least 11 hours He did not take part in the subject - less than 20 hours	
<b>Results of education:</b> With the successful completion of the course students will acquire on the one hand appropriate theoretical knowledge about folk plays and dance folklore, on the other hand they will acquire some practical skills in applying the acquired knowledge in the educational process of primary and pre-primary education	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Competencies in the modern mediation of folklore and the use of folk games and folk dance in the educational process in pre-primary and primary education and leisure activities at school. Overview of the structure and forms of folk games. Basic ethnographic knowledge of folk customs and dance folklore and their interdisciplinary links. Foundations of folk dance and folk games. Competencies necessary for the planning of educational activities using the content and methods of folk games and folk dance in accordance with the content of the relevant state educational program, educational program. Planning for the aims and content of learning curricula enriched with school and regional specifics. Authentic, age-appropriate and methodically correct mediation of folk games and dance folklore.	
<b>Literature:</b> # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Játékos mozgásfejlesztés néptáncoktatáshoz, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 9 78931 259742 # Balatoni Katalin, 2016., Így tedd rá! Táncos mozgásfejlesztés az óvodában, Ráckeve, Saramis Bt., ISBN 9789630687805 # Balatoni Katalin - Gunszt Andrea - Hortobágyi Ivett, 2015., Így tedd rá! Ünnepek a néphagyományban, hagyományos ünnepek az óvodában és az általános iskola alsó tagozatában, Tök, Örökös Stúdió Bt., ISBN 978- 963-12-2670-6 # Benedek Krisztina – Sándor Ildikó, 2018., Útravaló. A néphagyomány közvetítésének módszerei az óvodában, Budapest, Flaccus Kiadó, ISBN 978 963 7363 43 6 # Iker János, 2012., Hét aranyalma, Módszertani gyűjtemény óvodapedagógusoknak, Budapest, BGA Zrt, ISBN 978-963-89595-0-8 # Lázár Katalin, 1997., Népi játékok, Budapest, Planétás Kiadó, ISBN 963 9014 28 1	

Sándor Ildikó, 2008, Játék - mozdulat - tánc, Népi játék, mozdulattípus, néptánc módszertan, Az óvodáskorú gyermekek mozgásfejlesztése magyar népi játékokkal, Budapest, Hagyományok Háza, ISBN 978-963-7363-30-6

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 14

a	n
57.14	42.86

**Teacher:** Ing. Árpád Ölveczky

**Date of last update:** 17.09.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KBIO/ POZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Health Promoting
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3., 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Continuous assessment of studies - 50%, oral exam - 50%. Final evaluation: A - 100 - 90% B - 89 - 80%, C - 79-70%, D - 69-60%, E - 59 - 50%. Credits are not awarded to student, who do not achieve 50%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> After completing the course the student knows the basic concepts, principles and programs of health promotion.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Health behavior in children and adults in the European Union, with particular reference to Slovakia. Summary of terms and documents related to health education and health promotion. Characteristics of countrywide health promotion. Preparation of Health Promotion Programme, the role of health education by age groups.	
<b>Literature:</b> Pikó Bettina. 2007. A pozitív gondolkodás szerepe az egészség megtartásában. In: Kállai János, Varga József, Oláh Attila (szerk.): Egészségpszichológia a gyakorlatban Budapest, Medicina Könyvkiadó Zrt. Barabás Katalin (szerk.) (2006): Egészségfejlesztés - Alapismeretek pedagógusok számára, Medicina Könyvkiadó Zrt., 2006 Darvai Sarolta (szerk.): Tanulmányok a gyermekkori egészségfejlesztés témakörben, Eötvös Loránd Tudományegyetem, 2012, <a href="http://old.tok.elte.hu/kutatokozpont/node/42">http://old.tok.elte.hu/kutatokozpont/node/42</a> Langford R, Bonell CP, Jones HE, Poulou T, Murphy SM, Waters E, Komro KA, Gibbs LF, Magnus D, Campbell R. (2014): The WHO Health Promoting School framework for improving the health and well-being of students and their academic achievement (Review), TheCochrane Library 2014, Issue 4, <a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD008958.pub2/pdf">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/14651858.CD008958.pub2/pdf</a>	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b>	



Total number of evaluated students: 25					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
96.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Sarolta Zsuzsanna Mészárosné Darvay, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 09.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ANA/15	<b>Name:</b> Preparation and Analysis of listen
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Studens will attend 5-5 hours of each approbation at training schools. The course will be passed if 4 “listening reports” will be submitted (2 of each approbation).	
<b>Results of education:</b> During the pedagogical training students will follow and analyze the education process, they will learn how to apply the theoretical knowledge and the methodology of teaching and will become professionals being able to provide teaching, being able to record and analyze the realities of the profession. The students will be able for reflexion and self-reflexion.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Attending training school classes. Preparing the attendance. Definition of goals, methodology and specialization. Self-observation of the educational process, didactical methods, pedagogical communication, psychological aspects. End phase of the attendance. Analyzation of records, reflexing and interpreting of the observed educational issues.	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor: Általános didaktika. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. 226. ISBN 8089234070 Barabási Tünde: A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. 1. vyd. Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. 151 s. ISBN 9789736107030 Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 1996. 300 s. ISBN 8071780839 Falus Iván: Didaktika. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. 552 s. ISBN 9631952967 Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2 Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x. Kalhous Zdeněk: Školní didaktika. 2. vyd. Praha : Portál, 2009. 448 s. ISBN 9788073675714 Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. 227 s. ISBN 9789639364851	

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. 143 s. ISBN 9788055703534

Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. 1. vyd. Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. 383 s. ISBN 978 963 697 541 8

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. 215 s. ISBN 9789634464532

Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. 316 s. ISBN 8089018645

Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. 182 s. ISBN 9789636932282

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. 1. vyd. Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. 416 s. ISBN 8073670542

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 89

a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Dr. Mária Magdolna Németh, CSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ APK/15	<b>Name:</b> Alternative pedagogical concepts
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. Evolution: A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will learn the existing alternative trends and ways of development in the field of pedagogy both at home and abroad. This way the student will be able to identify, analyze, demonstrate and evaluate those alternative trends.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The establishment of alternative schools in the first half of the 20th century (Waldorf, Jena-plan, Dalton, Freinet, Montessori). Establishment of alternative schools in the second half of the 20th century (client-centered approach according to Rogers, ITV, Zsolnay school, open school, project education, global education, etc.). Modeling of the reform school – outlining the prognosis.	
<b>Literature:</b> Németh András. A reformpedagógia múltja és jelene . - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 167 s. - ISBN 963 19 2190 5. Bodoni Ágnes. Reformpedagógia : Pedagógusi kompetenciák fejlesztése reform- és alternatív pedagógiai módszerek segítségével. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Ábel Kiadó, 2012. - 127 s. - ISBN 978-973-114-150-3. Németh András, Ehrenhard Skiera. Reformpedagógia és az iskola reformja. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyv, 1999. - 345 s. - ISBN 963 19 0168 8. Németh András, Pirka Veronika. Az életreform és reformpedagógia-recepció és intézményesülési folyamatok a 20. század első felében. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 409 s. - ISBN 978 963 693 471 2. Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Reformpedagógiai koncepciók, alternatív megoldások. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. - 330 s. - ISBN 9788089234349. Zelina Miron. Alternativne školstvo : alternativne školy, alternativna pedagogika, alternativne pedagogické koncepcie a smery. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : IRIS, 2000. - 257 s. - ISBN 80-88778-98-0. Prucha Jan. Alternativní školy a inovace ve vzdilávání. Portál, 2004. - 144 s. - ISBN 8071789771. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2.	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 234					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
41.88	30.34	19.23	7.69	0.85	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ BDZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Biology child and school health
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students acquire basic knowledge about the human body - body composition, human ontogenesis, developmental specificities of organ systems and the basics of school hygiene.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Morphological and functional characteristics of the human body and physical ontogeny of human, which is analyze from prenatal period to adulthood with an emphasis on teen age and young adulthood. Developmental specificities of the different organ systems. School hygiene.	
<b>Literature:</b> Dylevský, I.: Somatológia. Bratislava : OSVETA, 2000. - 439 s. - ISBN 80-8063-127-1 Feneis, H.: Anatomický obrazový slovník. Stuttgart : Georg Thieme Verlag, 1993. - 455s. - ISBN 80 7169 197 6 Mader, S. S.: Human biology. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, USA, Third edition 1992. 500 s. - ISBN 0-697-12333-2 McCracken, T.O.: Háromdimenziós anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Scolar Kiadó, 2000. - 237 s. - ISBN 978-963-9193-99-4 Nagy, M.: Humánbiológia, Lilium Aurum, Dunaszerdahely, 2006, ISBN 80-8062-283-3. Netter, F. H.: Humán anatómiai atlasz. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. - 562 s. ISBN 963 242 848 X POSPÍŠIL, M.: Biológia člověka I. Přírodovědecká fakulta UK Praha, 1998, 340s. ISBN 80-223-1579-6 Szentágothai, J.: Funkcionális anatómia I.-III. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. - 710, 600, 800. - ISBN 963 242 565 0 Šmarda, J. a kol.: Biologie pro psychology a pedagogy. Portál, Praha, 2004.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Slovak or Hungarian	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 198

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.1	12.63	22.22	15.15	31.31	8.59

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD., Dr. habil. Csaba Miklós Szinetár, CSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ DID/15	<b>Name:</b> General didactics
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will get the basic didactical knowledges – subject and methodological profile of the didactics, extension of knowledges, skills of teaching professionals, planning and organizational skills, controls and evaluation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Historical and current status of the didactics.Modernization of the teaching material.Basic educational documents.Processual aspects of the education.Principles of the education.Tools for education.Categories of the education goals.Teaching styles.Differentiation.Evaluation.Theoretical models and conceptual forms of education and evaluation.	
<b>Literature:</b> Albert Sándor. Általános didaktika. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 226. - ISBN 80-89234-07-0. Albert Sándor. Didaktika. Lilium Aurum, 2005. - 250 s. - ISBN 8080622523. Falus Iván. Didaktika. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2003. - 552 s. - ISBN 9631952967. Nagy Sándor. Didaktika. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1969. - 239 s. - ISBN 0012790. Kalhous Zdeněk. Školní didaktika. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 448 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-571-4. Petlák, Erich. Všeobecná didaktika. - 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2004. - 316 s. - ISBN 80-89018-64-5. Komenský Ján Ámos. Výber myšlienok z diela Veľká didaktika. - Prešov : Metodické centrum Prešov, 1992. - 23 s. - ISBN 8085410273. Barabási Tünde. A tanítói tudás összetevői és fejlesztésük : Az elmélet és gyakorlat integrációja a magyarországi és romániai magyar tanítóképzési rendszerben. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 151 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-703-0. Nagy József. Kompetencia alapú kritériumorientált PEDAGÓGIA. - 1. vyd. - Szeged : Mozaik Kiadó, 2007. - 383 s. - ISBN 978 963 697 541 8. Falus Iván et all. A pedagógusok pedagógiája. - Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó, 2001. - 355 s. - ISBN 963191805x.	



Falus Iván. A tanárrá válás folyamata. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat, 2007. - 245 s. - ISBN 978 963 9610 97 2.

Kovátsné-Németh Mária. Fenntarthatóság, pedagógia, kutatás. - 1. vyd. - Győr : Nyugat-Magyarországi Egyetem Apáczai Csere János Kar, 2007. - 227 s. - ISBN 978-963-9364-85-1.

Roeders Paul, Gefferth Éva. A hatékony tanulás titka : A hatékony tanítás és tanulás dinamikája. - 1. vyd. : Trefort Kiadó, 2007. - 215 s. - ISBN 978-963-446-453-2.

Kosová Beata. Vysokoškolské vzdelávanie učiteľov : Vývoj, analýza, perspektívy. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2012. - 143 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0353-4.

Cangelosi S. James. Strategie řízení třídy : Jak získat a udržet spolupráci žáků při výuce. - 2. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 1996. - 300 s. - ISBN 80-7178-083-9.

Pasch Marvin, Gardner Trevor et all. Od vzdělávacího programu k vyučovací hodině : Jak pracovat s kurikulem. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Portál, s.r.o., 1998. - 416 s. - ISBN 80-7367-054-2.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 939

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.69	15.55	15.87	19.49	27.8	11.61

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ FVV/15	<b>Name:</b> Philosophy of Education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities. At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will receive an overview of the scope of current educational theory. The student will be introduced to current problems, up-to-date theories and knowledge, so that the student will be able to recognize the theoretical concepts in the educational practice. The student will be able to find the relationship between the trends of educational philosophy, education theories and education concepts. The student will be able to evaluate the educational phenomena based on philosophy, ideology and theory.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basics of perennialism, essentialism, progressivism, behaviorism, and existentialism. Educational theory: intellectual, personalistic, social, academic, cognitive-psychological, social-cognitive, technological. Educational concepts: problem solving, project education, cooperative education, mastery learning, global education, and constructivism.	
<b>Literature:</b> Angelusz Erzsébet. Filozófia, antropológia, nevelés. - Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1984. - 104 s. - ISBN 963 05 3404 5. Halasy-Nagy József. A filozófia. - Budapest : Pantheon Kiadás, 1991. - 408 s. - ISBN 963 05 5929 3. Mészáros András. A felső-magyarországi iskolai filozófia lexikona. - Pozsony : Kalligram, 2003. - 288 s. - ISBN 8071495409. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Pukánszky Béla. Pedagógiai eszmetörténet. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-963-693-228-2.	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 763

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.8	26.61	27.0	11.53	3.8	0.26

**Teacher:** Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ IKT/15	<b>Name:</b> ICT-based
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 1 For the study period: 13</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Making 2 projects during the semester , each for 25 points and the final presentation of the methodology of a selected lesson for 50 points. In order to pass the course the student needs to collect at least 50% of the maximum points. The scale of evaluation is the following: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By the completion of the course, students deepen their professional competence in the field of information and communication technologies. They will be able to locate, evaluate and use information so that they become autonomous, independent and lifelong learners. They will have the ability to locate, evaluate, use and communicate information in all their various forms, such as the integration of books, computer, the media and technology, ethics, critical thinking, information and communication skills.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic concepts of work with computers (objects, files, types, maps, addresses )</li> <li>• Basics of Word (copy protection, basic items, formatting)</li> <li>• Working with pictures, WordArt, ClipArt - special text effects</li> <li>• Basics of graphical environment Paint (copy protection, basic controls)</li> <li>• Introduction to digital technology, principles of operation, working with the media</li> <li>• the use of digital and multimedia devices in the educational process</li> <li>• Creating lessons from selected objects, integrated learning, practical use of certain information for the preparation of materials in teaching.</li> <li>• The Internet - Definitions</li> <li>• Browser, criteria for finding, downloading images and texts from the Internet</li> <li>• E-mail: e-mail, creating your own e-mail addresses, basic work, connecting documents</li> </ul>	
<b>Literature:</b> Baka Magdolna, Koczka Ferenc: Informatika - szövegszerkesztés, Eger : EKTF Líceum Kiadó, 1997. 170 s. Csórián Sándor: Információ és kommunikáció. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 2003. 119. ISBN 9630944103 Czifra Juraj at all.: Informačné a komunikačné technológie v praxi I. Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2007. 450 s. ISBN 9788089234417 Szököl István: Modulárny systém výučby informatiky. Komárno : UJS, 2010. 100s. ISBN 9788089234974	

<p>Stoffa Veronika: Az informatika alapjai I. Apáczai közalapítvány, 2007. 268 s. ISBN 9788089234295  Wyatt L. Allen: Az internet alapjai. Budapest : Kossuth Könyvkiadó, 1996. 352. ISBN 9630938383x</p>					
<p><b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>  Hungarian or Slovak Language</p>					
<p><b>Notes:</b></p>					
<p><b>Evaluation of subjects</b>  Total number of evaluated students: 313</p>					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.12	23.32	13.42	4.15	3.19	4.79
<p><b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ing. István Szőköl, PhD., Dr. Gábor Kiss, PhD., Dániel Zoltán Stojcsics, PhD.</p>					
<p><b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018</p>					
<p><b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.</p>					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ INV/15	<b>Name:</b> intercultural education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> By completing the course students will gain knowledge on the essence of ethnic processes and ethnic minorities of Slovakia, furthermore gain skills in practical applying acquired theories in educational process.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Basic terminology: ethnicity, nation, nationality, ethnic minorities, multiculturalism, inter-cultural competence, etc. Inter-ethnic and inter-cultural relations. Ethnic symbols, stereotypes. Ethnic history of Slovakia. History of ethnic minorities in Slovakia, with particular regard to Hungarians. Concrete examples on Hungarian-Slovak, Hungarian-German, Hungarian-Rusin inter-ethnic relationships. The problem of the Rome minority in Slovakia and Central Europe. Practical opportunities of evolving inter-cultural competencies (meeting other cultures, respecting otherness, tolerance).	
<b>Literature:</b> Ács Zoltán: Nemzetiségek a történelmi Magyarországon. Budapest: Kossuth Könyvkiadó 1986. Botík, Ján: Chorváti na Slovensku. Bratislava: Slovenské národné múzeum 1996. Forray R. Katalin szerk.: Ismeretek a romológia alapképzési szakhoz. Pécs: Pécsi Tudományegyetem 2006. <a href="http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf">http://mek.oszk.hu/04800/04867/04867.pdf</a> Gabal, Ivan: Etnické menšiny ve střední Evropě. Praha 1999. Gallová Kriglerová, Eva–Kadlečíková, Jana–Lajčáková Jarmila: Migranti. Multikulturalizmus a kultúrna integrácia migrantov na Slovensku. Nový pohľad na staré problémy. Bratislava: CVEK 2009. Gecse Annabella: Az etnikai és társadalmi átrendeződés folyamata egy gömöri falu 20. századi életében. Komárom–Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2007 /Interethnica10./ Gyurgyík László: A szlovákiai magyarság népesedési folyamatai a 20. században (1918-tól 2001-ig). Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2013 / Monographiae Comaromienses 10./ Horváthová, Margaréta: Nemci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, remesiel a odievania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút–Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 4./ L. Juhász	

Ilona: „Fába róva, földbe ütvé...” A kopjafák/emlékoszlopok mint a szimbolikus térfoglalás eszközei a szlovákiai magyaroknál. Komárom–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2005 /Interethnica 8./ Kiss Gabriella: Multikulturalizmus és oktatás. Debrecen: Kossuth Egyetemi Kiadó 2001. Liszka József: Bevezetés a néprajzba. A magyar néprajz/ európai etnológia alapjai. Dunaszerdahely: Lilium Aurum 2006. Liszka József szerk.: Interetnikus és interkulturális kapcsolatok Dél-Szlovákiában. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2009 /Monographiae Comaromienses 1./ Liszka József: Populáris kultúra. Somorja: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet 2010 /Magyarok Szlovákiában 6./ Magyar néprajzi lexikon 1–5. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 1977–1982. Paládi-Kovács Attila szerk.: A nemzetiségek néprajzi felfedezői. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó 2006. Sopoliga, Miroslav: Ukrajinci na Slovensku. Etnokultúrne tradície z aspektu osídlenia, ľudovej architektúry a bývania. Komárno–Dunajská Streda: Fórum inštitút – Spoločenskovedný ústav–Vydavateľstvo Lilium Aurum 2002 /Interethnica 2./ Tradičná ľudová kultúra Slovenska slovom a obrazom. Elektronická encyklopédia (<http://www.ludovakultura.sk/index.php?id=11>) Vajda Barnabás szerk.: Államhatár és identitás–Komárom/Komárno. Komárom: Selye János Egyetem Tanárképző Kara 2011 /Monographiae Comaromienses 3./ Varjú Katalin: „Pénteken délig nyitva van az ég!” Somorja–Dunaszerdahely: Fórum Kisebbségkutató Intézet–Lilium Aurum Könyvkiadó 2003 / Interethnica 6.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 215

A	B	C	D	E	FX
51.16	19.53	14.42	5.58	7.44	1.86

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ IPE/15	<b>Name:</b> Inclusive Education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> One written test during a term for 50 points, another 50 points could be earned for continuous in-class activities (presentation of casuistics). At least 50 points – 50% of all possible points - has to be earned to pass the class. A mark - 90-100%; B mark 80-89%; C mark 70-79%; D mark 60-69%, E mark 50-59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students becomes competent in differential approach to students/pupils with special education needs and also will be able to identify the problems and difficulties of learning. The students will get wide and complex picture about the work of special education teacher and school psychologist, about stimulation programmes, therapies and about the supportive care generally.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Mission of the special education – education of disabled pupils. Sensory disabled children and their education. Physically disabled children and their education. Disabilities on communication skills of children. Emotionally disturbed children and possibilities within their education. Segregation, integration and inclusion of disabled children. Special education system and special education consultation services. Therapies, corrections and reeducation as tools for the optimisation of the education process for children with specific developmental learning disorders.	
<b>Literature:</b> Gordosné Szabó Anna: Bevezetés a gyógypedagógiába. 7. vyd. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2000. 116 s. Gordosné Szabó Anna: Gyógyító pedagógia = Nevelés és terápia. 1. vyd. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2004. 587 s. ISBN 963 242 757 2 Illyés Gyuláné: Gyógypedagógiai pszichológia. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 1971. 465 s. ISBN 0007635 Illyés Gyuláné: Speciálnopedagógická psychológia. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Slovenské Pedagogické Nakladateľstvo. 1978. 589 s. Mesterházi Zsuzsa: A nehezen tanuló gyermekek iskolai nevelése. 1. vyd. : Eötvös Lóránd Tudományegyetem Bárczi Gusztáv Gyógypedagógiai Kar. 1998. 348 s. ISBN 9637151126 Strédl Terézia: Inkluzív pedagógia avagy a gyógypedagógiáról másképp. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2013. 148 s. ISBN 9788081220890 Vašek Štefan: Pedagogika viacnásobne postihnutých. 1. vyd. Bratislava : Sapiencia. 1999. 296 s. ISBN 8096718045 Vašek Štefan: Speciálno pedagogická diagnostika. 4. vyd. : Sapiencia s.r.o, 2004. 168 s. ISBN 8096911201	



<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 794					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.77	24.31	34.38	16.62	4.91	1.01
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD., Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ LAD/15	<b>Name:</b> School legislation and documentation
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will be able to: - list the number, title and content of legislation concerning education - describe public education management and its level, - list concretely the changes in public education and interpret their legal consequences, - understand the typical features of public education management and local government principles in education and school management, - analyze the relevant regulations, -classify and categorize the relevant regulations, - evaluate the processes in public education.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Sorting legal and pedagogical and organizational standards applied in education. The interpretation of the Constitution in terms of its application in the field of education, training and education. Government Program Declaration after November 1989 in terms of orientation to school education. Projects oriented towards the long term development of education in Slovakia. The process of creating laws, decrees and other documents forming the legal framework of education and training. The Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Act on school facilities and the subsequent regulations. The Higher Education Act and the ensuing regulations. Legal solutions of the qualification and further training of teaching staff of schools. The questions of managing "non-state" schools and school facilities.	
<b>Literature:</b> The Constitution of the Slovak Republic 245/2008 The Law on Upbringing and Education (School Act) and on amendments to certain laws Other relevant laws and regulations.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 562	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
59.79	23.13	10.5	3.38	3.2	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., Dr. habil. Ing. István Szököl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ MPE/15/15		<b>Name:</b> Multimedialna pedagogika			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.67	13.33	33.33	6.67	40.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PKO/15	<b>Name:</b> Educational communication
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will get theoretical and practical basic skills within the social and pedagogical communication. During practices student will learn verbal and non-verbal skills used within the social communication, will train standard pedagogical situations - such as introduction of a new student, praise of a student, communication with parents. Student will be able to use non-verbal and paralinguistic means of expressions within these situations. Student will be able to analyze the school classes according to aspects of pedagogical communication.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to communication. Definition of communication, social communication and terms. People and communication. Individual communication skills. Verbal communication. Words and their interpretation. Paralinguistic means of expression. Practicing of verbal skills. Non-verbal communication. Means of expression of non-verbal communication. Emphatic and assertive communication, behaviour and its importance in the communication. Basic characteristics of pedagogical communication. Educational goals and pedagogical communication. Organisational forms and didactical methods in accordance with communication. Main characteristics of teacher's communication. Monological and dialogical communication forms. Verbal behaviour of students. Cooperation between teachers and students. How does the teacher motivate? The question of the teacher. Teacher's instructions. Evaluation. Teacher's explanation. Solving of educational conflicts. Regulation of student's communication. Non-verbal communication during the class. Paralinguistic communication. Body-communication in education. Communication barriers. Expression of expectations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Buda Béla. A közvetlen emberi kommunikáció szabályszerűségei. Budapest : Tömegkommunikációs Kutatóközpont, 1988. 296 s. ISBN 963 333 043 2 Gavora Peter. Akí sú moji žiaci? . 3. vyd. Nitra : Enigma, 2011. 222 s. ISBN 9788089132911 Nelešovská Alena. Pedagogická komunikace v teorii a praxi. 1. vyd. : Grada, 2005. 175s. ISBN 8024707381	

Mareš Jiří. Sociální a pedagogická komunikace ve škole. 1. vyd. Praha : Statní Pedagogické Nakladatelství, 1989. 165s. ISBN 8004218547  
Strédl Terézia. Kommunikáció és konfliktuskezelés. 1. vyd. Révkomárom : Szakképző és Felnőttképzési Intézet, 2009. 71 s. ISBN 9788097001124

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**  
Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 895

A	B	C	D	E	FX
62.57	14.97	13.07	5.25	3.02	1.12

**Teacher:** Katalin Kanczné Nagy, PhD., Mgr. Péter Mészáros

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PRV/15/15		<b>Name:</b> Projektové vyučovanie			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	50.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Péter Tóth, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ PX1/15	<b>Name:</b> Pedagogická prax 1
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> 20s <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Graduate student observation in the range of 5-5 hours of both the scope of its subject specialization. Student completes a training school lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. Student in due time the Head of teaching experience shall submit report on teaching practice.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students gain knowledge in the following topics: papers school or school facility, pedagogical documentation and school facilities, teaching methods, curricula, course teaching outline lesson and preparation for the lesson, the possibility of active work with pupils, criteria, methods and forms of assessment	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Observation in the range of 5-5 hours from both objects subject specialization. A training school conducted lectures and practical presentation of the school's documentation or school facility. National and school educational program. Class book and record classification	
<b>Literature:</b> ISCED2 ISCED3	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 205	
a	n
96.59	3.41
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Tamás Török, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018	



**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ROR/15	<b>Name:</b> gender equality
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The student will learn about the concept of social gender in social, psychological, and biological context. The student will be able to identify gender prejudice in education and develop preventive methods for women and men (girls and boys). The student will be able to recognize the stereotype system within the education, and its negative effects. The student will be able to apply the necessary methodology for ensuring social gender identity in the school environment.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Gender - gender studies - definition: gender, sex, gender stereotypes, gender sensitization in education, both direct and indirect discrimination, emancipation, feminism. The social position of women. The principles of gender. The cultural and subcultural interpretation of social gender. The society and its role in social gender equality. Education and self-education. Equal opportunities. Education according to the social gender perspective - gender socialization theory, feminine pedagogy, sensitizing education of social gender. The gender in the education process. Inequalities in school. The gender aspects of family education. The role and potential of gender communication.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bútorová Zora: Násilie páchané na ženách ako problém verejnej politiky. Bratislava : IVO Inštitút pre verejné otázky, 2005. 132 s. ISBN 80 88935 78 4 Bútorová Zora: She and He in Slovakia Gender and Age in the Period of Transition. Bratislava : Institute for Public Affairs, 2008. 342 s. ISBN 978808934514 Pukánszky Béla: A nőnevelés története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2013. 228 s. ISBN 9789636932220 Pukánszky Béla: A gyermekkor története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. 201s. ISBN 963 16 2782 9 Pukánszky Béla: Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. 1. vyd. Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. 308 s. ISBN 963 9316 65 2	

Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 564 s. ISBN 963 389 728 9

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.55	31.03	19.31	8.28	4.83	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SCP/15	<b>Name:</b> social psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Students will get wide picture about the interdisciplinary psychological trends being in context with the educational process such as group cohesion, attribution theory and sociometry, both on theoretical and practical level.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Psychology and its interdisciplinarity in coherence with the science of nowadays. Social psychology and its 4 fields: individual, social relationships, group, crowd – characteristics, attributes. Social perception, social communication, social groups. Moreno and the sociometry. School environment and aspects of optimisation.	
<b>Literature:</b> Aronson Elliot: A társas lény. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2011. 504 s. ISBN 978 963 05 86283 Aronson Elliot: Columbine után : Az iskolai erőszak szociálpszichológiája. 1. vyd. Budapest : Ab Ovo Kiadó. 2009. 191 s. ISBN 978-963-9378-72-8. Boroš Július: Základy sociálnej psychológie : (pre študujúcich humánne, sociálne a ekonomické vedy) 1. vyd. : IRIS, 2001. 227 s. ISBN 8089018203 Csepeli György: A meghatározatlan állat : Szociálpszichológia kezdőknek és haladóknak. 1. vyd. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Kiadó, 2005. 324 s. ISBN 963 7052 25 9 Csepeli György: A szociálpszichológia vázlata. Budapest : Jászöveg Műhely Könyvkiadó. 2001. 160 s. ISBN 963 048 678 4 Goleman Daniel: Társas intelligencia = Az emberi kapcsolatok új tudománya. 3. vyd. Budapest. 506 s. ISBN 9789633100349	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 878	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.0	21.41	32.69	22.21	14.58	0.11
<b>Teacher:</b> prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SKS/15	<b>Name:</b> School - school climate
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Duringthesemester, studentswillproduce a five-pagestudyorprepare a sociogramduringthepedagogicalpractice, whichpresents the front of thegroup. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students learnmapping the factors of school-enviromental factors, learn about satisfactionmeasurement, cooperation. The student infored about the socialenvironment of micro- and meso-schoolenviroment.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Socialization and socialspace. International trends and socialsegments. The schoolworld:theoreticaltrendsinschool, historicaloverview, types, schoolclimate, system and structure. Manifest, latent, fulfilled andunfulfilledneeds. Hidden curriculum. The microenvironment of school. Locality and theschool. Extra-curriculartasks. Leisureas a thirdsocializingarea. The school'smacroenvironment. Family, teachers, professionals, society - trends and tendencies. Schoolint he postmodern / IT world.	
<b>Literature:</b> Csoma Gyula: Elviszik-e a kutyák az iskolát? Móra Könyvkiadó : Budapest. 1983 Hvozdík Stanislav: Vybrané kapitoly zo školskej psychológie I. Prešov : FF P. Katedra psychológie. 1999. 402 s. ISBN 80 88922 038 Gajdošová Eva: Školský psychológ = a jeho vstup do humanizácie našich škôl. 1. vyd. Bratislava : PRÍRODA a. s. 1998. 190 s. ISBN 80 0701029 7 Nagy Ádám: Családon és iskolán túl - a harmadlagos szocializációs közeg és az ifjúságügy mint önálló terület elméleti alapjai. Excenter füzetek 3. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010(www.excenter.eu., www.iufjúságügy.hu) Nagy Ádám: Ifjúságügy - ifjúsági munka és az ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Székely Levente: Virtuális ifjúsági munka és az e-ifjúság. Excenter füzetek 5. Budapest : Excenter Kutatóközpont. 2010. www.excenter.eu Trencsényi László: Hetedik nekifutás az értékek útvesztőjében. Budapesti Nevelő. 2009/2. <a href="http://preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf">http:// preview.fppti.hu/data/cms54391/2009.2.szam.teljes%29.pdf</a>	

Turek, Ivan: Moderné trendy vo výučbe na vysokých školách. 1. vyd. Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho. 2006. 496s. ISBN 80 89234135  
Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti. Bratislava : Iris, 1994. 162s. ISBN 80 96701347

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 169

A	B	C	D	E	FX
31.36	20.12	13.61	7.1	26.63	1.18

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SMP/15	<b>Name:</b> School management and school policy
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture / Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 / 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 / 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test – 100 points. Students can solve exercise given b the teacher during the class. Each exercise can earn 5 points (up to 230 points in total). If the amount of earned points is acceptable for the student to pass the class, there is no need to attend the final test. The class could be pass after earning of at least 50 % of earnable points. The marking is A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will get knowledges about the complex operational school management, quality management, managing styles, school marketing and will be able to apply these knowledges in practical way in accordance with the Slovak legislation.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The functions of the school. The essence of school management in a democratic society. Adaptability of the school management system. The roles of the government and governmental institutions at school management. The main purposes of the school management. Concepts and management theories. School management. School managing models and its specialties. The basic management roles. Educational programs as a part of the school management. Internal rules leading to optimal operation. Managing styles. The personality and communicational skills of the manager. School marketing end the current needs of schools. The climate and culture within the school in case of producing nd applying of educational programs.	
<b>Literature:</b> Halász Gábor. A közoktatási rendszerek irányítása. Okker kiadó. 94 s. - ISBN 0009672. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás az Európai Únióban = Tanulás és együttműködés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Új Mandátum Könyvkiadó, 2012. - 376 s. - ISBN 978 963 287 053 3. Halász Gábor. Az oktatás minősége és az önkormányzati oktatásirányítás : Okker kiadó, 1996. - 364 s. - ISBN 9637315403. Halász Gábor. Az oktatási rendszer. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 215s. - ISBN 963-16-2769-1. Horváthová, Kinga, Manniová, Jolana. Úvod do školského manažmentu. - 1. vyd. - Ivanka pri Dunaji : AXIMA, 2008. - 179 s. - ISBN 978 80 969178 6 0. Školský manažment v nových spoločenských podmienkach (pre riadiacich pedagogických zamestnancov) = Zborník z medzinárodnej vedeckej konferencie / Kinga Horváthová. - 1. vyd.	



- Bratislava : Katedra pedagogiky Pedagogickej fakulty UK v Bratislave, 2008. - 182 s. - ISBN 978-80-969178-8-4.

Horváthová, Kinga. Kontrola a hodnotenie v školskom manažmente. - 1. vyd. - Bratislava : Wolters Kluwer, 2010. - 106 s. - ISBN 978-80-8078-329-7.

Albert Sándor. Iskolavezetés. - 1. vyd. - Selye János Egyetem : Komárom, 2007. - 82 s. - ISBN 978-80-89234-27-1.

Albert Sándor. Minőségfejlesztés az iskolában. - Komárno : Selye János Egyetem, 2006. - 130. - ISBN 8089234127.

Albert Sándor. Önértékelés és minőségbiztosítás az iskolában. - 1. vyd. - Pécs : Comenius Kft., 2009. - 108 s. - ISBN 978 963 9687 26 4.

Kosová Beata. Transformačné premeny Slovenského školstva po roku 1989. - 1. vyd. - Banská Bystrica : Pedagogická fakulta Univerzity Mateja Bela, 2011. - 168 s. - ISBN 978-80-557-0275-9.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 408

A	B	C	D	E	FX
21.57	14.71	16.18	21.32	24.02	2.21

**Teacher:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Kinga Horváth, PhD., prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SPP/15	<b>Name:</b> School prevention programs
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test end PPT. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students acquire competences about prevention, healthdevelopment in schoolenvironment. The topic of the presentationis the prevention for students. Atthe end of the semester there is a testassessesacquired knowledge.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Defininghealth. Biological, psychological, emotional, mental and socialhealth. Riskybehavior. General, selective and indicatedprevention. Primary, secondary, tertiaryprevention. Dependencies and types. The schoolriskfactors. The healthylifestyle. Calorie-balance. Mentalhealthconditions. School-basedpreventionprograms. Relaxation. Presentation and tapasztalatsere.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bagdy Emőke: Személyiségfejlesztő módszerek az iskolában. Budapest : Nemzeti Tankönyvkiadó. 2002. 308 s. ISBN 9631922359. Bagdy Emőke. Pszichofitness. Budapest :ANIMULA, 2003.104 s. ISBN 9634080502 Buda Béla: A mentálhigiéné szemléleti és gyakorlati kérdései. Budapest : ANIMULA. 2002. 384 s. ISBN 963 05 2412 Labáth Vladimír: Expoprogram. Bratislava : Psychodiagnostika. 1991. 198 s. Metodické pokyny. www.statpedu. sk	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 673	

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.92	29.12	22.73	8.47	15.45	0.3
<b>Teacher:</b> Dr. habil. Ádám István Nagy, PhD., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ SVZ/15	<b>Name:</b> Socio-Scientific and pedagogical-psychological basis of teaching
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: For the study period:</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b> KPD/SZdb/VDP/15 and KPD/SZdb/ZVP/15 and KPD/SZdb/TEV/15 and KPD/SZdb/VPS/15 and KPD/SZdb/DID/15 and KPD/SZdb/SCP/15 and KPD/SZdb/FVV/15 and KPD/SZdb/LAD/15 and KPD/SZdb/ANA/15 and KPD/SZdb/PX1/15 and KPD/SZdb/SMP/15 and KPD/SZdb/APK/15	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> The student's answer verbal subjects which are of pedagogical and psychological foundations that evaluated examination committee. Evolution: A – 90 -100%, B – 80 -89%, C – 70 -79%, D – 60 - 69%, E – 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Graduated from the Department Teaching academic subjects through common sociálnovedného, pedagogical and psychological basis for teachers to acquire knowledge of the problems of educational sciences and social and legislative context of education and training and the basics of digital, psychological and special pedagogical literacy teacher.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Final exam topics 1. Didaktika than science 2. Content of Teaching Process 3. Monitoring, evaluation, classification 4. Educational Communication 5. Education as a discipline in the educational system sciences 6. Design of the teacher's work 7. More specifically (specific) educational goals and Taxonomy 8. Traditional teaching methods 9. Novel teaching methods 10. Pupils differentiated work 11. The development of school systems in Europe, levels. The man image characteristics, educational and teaching curriculum content, methods and tools 12. Comenius's work and its impact today. Apáczai role in the development of Hungarian pedagogical theory 13. Education and Technology teaching aids	

14. Health care in schools: agenda, mental health, physical capacity, design and first-aid supplies  
The principles of the school environment
15. The school's role and possibilities of prevention. The teacher's personality, teacher as role model
16. The biological (physical), psychological and social development features
17. Description of Freud, Erikson and Piaget's developmental range of personality development
18. The head teacher responsible for community building
19. The difficult psychological issues nevelhetőség
20. The role of cognitive processes in learning
21. The special needs school options

**Literature:**

The compulsory and elective subjects is given subject data sheets.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

Hungarian or Slovak Language

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 52

A	B	C	D	E	FX
30.77	32.69	17.31	13.46	3.85	1.92

**Teacher:**

**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ TEV/15	<b>Name:</b> Theory of education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%	
<b>Results of education:</b> The main goal of the subject is to transfer knowledge to the students about the mission of education, trends, to learning theoretical concepts in a historical context and the acquisition of basic skills of pedagogical thinking.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Education tasks and aims. Reflexív- science theories before. Pragmatic-behavioral theory. Cognitive - behavioral theory. Humanistic theory-accrual of persona. Multimedia information-theory.	
<b>Literature:</b> Bábosik István. Nevelélmélet. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2004. - 615 s. - ISBN 963389655x. Budai Ágnes. Nevelélmélet gyakorlatközelben : A Majzik-jelenség. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2005. - 115s. - ISBN 963 16 4041 8. Péter Lilla. Nevelélméleti alapkérdések. - 1. vyd. - Kolozsvár : Kolozsvári Egyetemi Kiadó, 2008. - 203 s. - ISBN 978-973-610-738-2. Zelina Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Pukánszky Béla. Iskola és pedagógusképzés. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Gondolat Kiadó, 2014. - 182 s. - ISBN 9789636932282. Pukánszky Béla. A gyermekkor története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Műszaki Könyvkiadó, 2001. - 201s. - ISBN 963 16 2782 9. Pukánszky Béla. Két évszázad gyermekei : A tizenkilencedik-huszedik század gyermekkorának története. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Eötvös József Könyvkiadó, 2003. - 308 s. - ISBN 963 9316 65 2. Vajda Zsuzsanna, Kósa Éva. Neveléslélektan. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. - 564 s. - ISBN 963 389 728 9. - ISSN 1218-9855.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	

**Notes:****Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 484

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.35	22.73	20.04	19.21	13.22	1.45

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VDP/15	<b>Name:</b> General education and history education
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 3	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The students will receive a brief overview of the history of education, taxonomy, pedagogical concepts, and the laws of pedagogy.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Introduction to the history of pedagogy. Education in ancient Greece, Egypt, Athens, and Sparta. Democritos, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle. Hellenic era, Roman Empire. Education in feudalism, the early Middle Ages. Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Pestalozzi, Tesedík, Lehotsky,. The history of education in Slovakia. The new education movement. Educational theories. The approach of Bertrand. Pragmatic-behavioral, cognitive-scientific, humanistic, and personalist trends. Pedagogical models, their analysis and importance in today's educational practice. Patterns of educational situations. The practical application of educational theory. Compilation of evaluation scales, introduction of the "rating". Monitoring methodology and its analysis in the classroom.	
<b>Literature:</b> Slávka Hlásna, Kinga Horváthová, Martin Mucha, Renáta Tóthová. Úvod do pedagogiky / - 1. vyd. - Nitra : ENIGMA, 2006. - 356 s. - ISBN 80-89132-29-4. Švecová Valéria. Základy pedagogiky. Technická univerzita v Košiciach, 1998. - 124 s. - ISBN 80-7099-323-5. Prucha Jan. Moderní pedagogika. - 4. vyd. - Praha : Portál, 2009. - 481 s. - ISBN 978-80-7367-503-5. Zelina, Miron. Teórie výchovy alebo Hľadanie dobra. - 2. vyd. - Bratislava : SPN, 2010. - 232 s. - ISBN 978-80-10-01884-0. Kasper Tomáš, Kasperová, Dana. Dějiny pedagogiky. - 1. vyd. - Praha : Grada Publishing, 2010. - 224 s. - ISBN 978-80-247-2429-4. Pukánszky Béla. A magyar iskolatörténet és pedagógusképzés paradigmái. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2014. - 119 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-096-8.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	



**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 1004

A	B	C	D	E	FX
29.28	32.77	24.1	9.66	4.18	0.0

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VPS/15	<b>Name:</b> Developmental psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 1 For the study period: 13</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Student will learn fylogenetic and ontogenetic development patterns, the characteristics of the developments periods focused to students.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> History and main trends of developmetnalpsychology. Developmentalperiodizationas per differentauthors (L. Nagy, S. Freud, Erikson, J. Piaget) and itscomparation. Psychicaldevelopmetnindifferentages: prenatal, natal, postnatal, pre-schoolage, schoolage, teenage, adolescence. Adult life periods: early, middle and matureadult, senior life and death. Developmentspecifics a ser theircharacteristics: optimal, slowed, late, pathological and disharmonical.	
<b>Literature:</b> Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o. 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Cole Michael: Fejlődéslelektan. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2003. 810 s. ISBN 9633894735 Erényi Tibor at all.: Freud, avagy a modern individuum felfedezése. Budapest : Napvilág, 1997. 98. ISBN 9639082015 Mérei Ferenc - Binet V. Ágnes: Gyermeklelektan. Budapest : Medicina Könyvkiadó, 2006. 303 s. ISBN 963 226 027 9 Inhelder Barbel, Jean Piaget: A gyermek logikájától az ifjú logikájáig : A formális műveleti struktúrák kialakulása. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó. 1984. 336 s. ISBN 963 05 3642 0. Zelina Miron: Stratégie a metódy rozvoja osobnosti : Metódy výchovy. 2. vyd. Bratislava : Iris. 1996. 234 s. ISBN 8096701347	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language	
<b>Notes:</b>	

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 947

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.03	15.52	28.93	33.79	12.35	1.37

**Teacher:** prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc., PaedDr. Terézia Strédl, PhD.**Date of last update:** 05.04.2018**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University					
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education					
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ VUM/15/15		<b>Name:</b> art education			
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present					
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1					
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.					
<b>Level of study:</b> I.					
<b>Prerequisites:</b>					
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b>					
<b>Results of education:</b>					
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>					
<b>Literature:</b>					
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b>					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
84.62	15.38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Anita Tóth-Bakos, PhD., doc. dr. univ. Agáta Csehiová, PhD.					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KPD/SZdb/ ZVP/15	<b>Name:</b> Fundamentals of General Psychology
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Lecture <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 2	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Final test. Condition for successful completion of this course is to obtain at least 50% of the maximum possible assessment of the subject. Evaluation: A - 90 -100%, B - 80% -89 C - -79% 70, D - 60-69%, E - 50 -59%.	
<b>Results of education:</b> The goal is to clarify the basic theoretical knowledge of general psychology and to bring psychology as a scientific discipline in terms of its historical development, research and theories. Mastering this knowledge is necessary not only for the management of other psychological disciplines, but also for understanding the functioning mechanisms of the human psyche. Student after completion of the course: can define individual psychological concepts such as memory, thinking, language, etc., knows the functioning mechanisms of cognitive, emotional and motivational processes, identifies various psychological approaches examining the psyche of the individual, their specifics and can apply his knowledge to solve practical problems in various areas of social life, but especially in educational practice.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> 1. Introduction 2. Main goals and methodology 3. Nature and nurture, neuropsychology 4. Sensation and perception 5. Thinking 6. Language and communication 7. Memory 8. Learning 9. Emotions 10. IQ and creativity 12. Motivation 12. Personality 13. Coping	
<b>Literature:</b> Atkinson L. Rita: Pszichológia. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2005. 852 s. ISBN 9633897130. Bordás Sándor, Forró Zsuzsa, Németh Margit, Stredl Terézia: Pszichológiai jegyzetek. 3. vyd. Komárom : Valeur s.r.o., 2009. 320s. ISBN 9788089234851 Bugán A., Pléh Cs: Fejezetek a pszichológia alapterületeiből. Budapest : ELTE Eötvös Kiadó, 2000. 408 s. ISBN 9634633838 Pléh Csaba: A lélektan története. 2. vyd. Budapest : Osiris Kiadó, 2010. 652 s. ISBN 978 963 276 0520 Pléh Csaba, Boross Ottilia: Akadémiai lexikonok - Pszichológia : A pszichológia legfontosabb fogalmai magyar és angol nyelven. 1. vyd. Budapest : Akadémiai Kiadó, 2010. 403 s. ISBN 978 963 8658 0	

<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak Language					
<b>Notes:</b>					
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1145					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.51	15.46	22.27	21.92	27.07	5.76
<b>Teacher:</b> Mgr. Bernadeta Szabóová					
<b>Date of last update:</b> 05.04.2018					
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.					

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
90.0	10.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
87.5	12.5
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 110	
a	n
99.09	0.91
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 14	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 1.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
83.33	16.67
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 77	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	



**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 21	
a	n
95.24	4.76
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 13	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL1b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 2.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 16	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	



a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
81.82	18.18
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 50	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 3.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesetvédelmi tájékoztatás. Nyitásfogadásból történő feladás gyakorlása. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. 2-2 elleni játék. Támadó és védekező mozgás. Nyitások, nyitásfogadás gyakorlása. 6-6 elleni szabályjáték. Versenyhelyzetek, játékszituációk gyakorlása. Játék szabályok szerint. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 4-4 elleni felállásban. Helyezkedések gyakorlása 6-6 elleni felállásban. Érintőjátékok.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0



**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 1	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> Balesvédelmi tájékoztatás. Has- és hát-izomerősítő gyakorlatok. Az alsó végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. A törzs izomzatának fejlesztése. Erősítő hatású gyakorlatok az egész test formálására. Helyes testtartás szabályai elsajátítása az egyes gyakorlatok során. Saját testsúlyú gyakorlatok, gyakorlatok kézi súlyzóval, gyakorlatok gépeken. Lazító hatású gyakorlatok, stretching. Progresszív sorozatok alkalmazása. Gyorsaságfejlesztés. Állóképesség fejlesztés. Erőfejlesztés. A felső végtag izomzatának fejlesztése. Sportág specifikus képességfejlesztés. Egészséges életmód elsajátítása.	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 33	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Notes:</b>	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 11	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 17	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL2b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 4.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	

a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONE
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 9	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 15	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 113	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 12	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 4	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 2	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3a/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 5.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 13-11 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 10-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 8	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/B/17	<b>Name:</b> BASKETBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1006 kosárlabda játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, versenyzőknek Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 320 s. - ISBN 963 9123 85 4. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Mozgásos játékgyűjtemény : óvó- és alsó tagozatos pedagógusok részére / Dobay Beáta. - 1. vyd. - Komárno : Univerzita J. Selyeho, 2016. - 135 s. - ISBN 978-80-8122-192-7. Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD.

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/BZ/17	<b>Name:</b> BODY ZONA
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CF/17	<b>Name:</b> CROSS FIT
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/CT/17	<b>Name:</b> CARDIO TRAINING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 18	
a	n
94.44	5.56
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FI/17	<b>Name:</b> FITNESS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 91	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek, Mgr. Robin Pělucha, PhD., Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	



## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FS/17	<b>Name:</b> FUTSAL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 5	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/FU/17	<b>Name:</b> FOOTBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> 1009 labdarúgás, játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, pályaedzőknek, versenyzőknek / Walter Bucher ; Mercedes Major. - Budapest : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2001. - 248 s. - ISBN 9639123838. Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 A sport belülről / Róbert Frenkl : Sportpropaganda, 1983. - 240 s. - ISBN 9637542744. Testnevelés / Pluhár István. - Budapest : Testnevelés, 1941. - 1110 s. - ISBN 0009868.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 7	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Szilárd Kantár	

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/HI/17	<b>Name:</b> HOT IRON
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Testnevelés – Dr. Ozsváth Ferenc, Budapest, 1991 Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Peter Židek	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/P/17	<b>Name:</b> SWIMMING
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Major Mercedes: 1001 úszás játék és gyakorlat+ búvárkodás Dialógus Campus Kiadó-2000 ISBN: 963-9123-82 István Bárány: Gyermekek úszásoktatása Sport-Lap és könyvkiadó 1957 127s ISBN: 0011079 Doc.PhDr. Dušan Jursík, CSc.,a kolektív: Plávánie Učebnica pre školenie trénerovŠport, slovenské telovýchovné vydavateľstvo, Bratislava-1990 ISBN:80-7096-107-4 Gyárfás Tamás: A jövő bajnokai Kiadó: Magyar Úszó Szövetség 2015	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 10	
a	n
100.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Péter Szabó, PaedDr. Peter Židek

**Date of last update:** 24.04.2018

**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/ST/17	<b>Name:</b> TABLE TENNIS
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 2 <b>For the study period:</b> 26 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7 -0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to known different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 1014 asztalitenisz játék és gyakorlat : Kézikönyv tanároknak, edzőknek, játékosoknak / Harry Blum. - 1. vyd. - Budapest - Pécs : Dialóg Campus Kiadó, 2004. - 323 s. - ISBN 963 9542 07 5. Olimpiai játékok 1896-1972 / Zoltán Subert, László Gy. Papp, Endre Kahlich. - Budapest : Sport, 1972. - 0. - ISBN 0007488.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 3	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> PaedDr. Beáta Dobay, PhD., Péter Szabó	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	



**Approved by:** GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth,  
PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KTVŠ/ TEL3b/V/17	<b>Name:</b> VOLLEYBALL
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Practical <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week: 2 For the study period: 26</b> <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b> 6.	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., I.II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> Active participation in the lesson. a (absolvovanie) 10-8 times in the PE lesson. n (neabsolvovanie) 7-0 times in the PE lesson.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Create a personal need to moving. Basic elements, rule of the game, get to know different exercises. Motor skills development by specific exercises. Use new sport devices. PE moves practice. Use games, solve competition situations.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b>	
<b>Literature:</b> Sportlexikon A-K / Nádori László. - 1. vyd. : Sport, 1985. - 516 s. - ISBN 963 253 415 8. Sportlexikon L -Z / Nádori László. - Budapest : Sport, 1986. - 1137 s. - ISBN 963 253 441 7. Antal Zoltán, Sass Tibor, László István: A magyar sport kézikönyve Sport, Budapest 1972 Sportjátékok II. / Kristóf László, Gál László. - 1. vyd. - Budapest : Tankönyvkiadó, 1992. - 398 s. - ISBN 963 18 4324 6.	
<b>Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:</b> Hungarian or Slovak language.	
<b>Notes:</b> Active participation in the lesson.	
<b>Evaluation of subjects</b> Total number of evaluated students: 6	
a	n
100.0	0.0
<b>Teacher:</b> Péter Szabó, Mgr. Robin Pěluča, PhD.	
<b>Date of last update:</b> 24.04.2018	
<b>Approved by:</b> GuaranteeDr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD.Guaranteeprof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD.Guaranteeprof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc.Guaranteeprof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.	

## INFORMATION SHEET

<b>Name of the university:</b> J. Selye University	
<b>Name of the faculty:</b> Faculty of Education	
<b>Code:</b> KMF/ VAJ2/16	<b>Name:</b> General English II.
<b>Types, range and methods of educational activities:</b> <b>Form of study:</b> Seminar <b>Recommended extent of course ( in hours ):</b> <b>Per week:</b> 1 <b>For the study period:</b> 13 <b>Methods of study:</b> present	
<b>Number of credits:</b> 1	
<b>Recommended semester/trimester of study:</b>	
<b>Level of study:</b> I., II.	
<b>Prerequisites:</b>	
<b>Conditions for passing the subject:</b> There will be two tests in the semester, each with a score of 50 points. At least 90 points are required for grade A, 80 points for B, 70 points for C, 60 points for D, and a minimum of 50 points for E. Students who score under 50 points will not obtain a credit for this course.	
<b>Results of education:</b> Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able to use the morphological and syntactical constructions of contemporary standard English language. The student will also be able to express himself/herself in English language, using vocabulary linked with everyday topics.	
<b>Brief syllabus:</b> The main goal of the course is further development of various language competences and skills of students (writing and speaking), as well as polishing of their vocabulary and grammar. This course is the continuation of English Language Practice I. during which the students deal with the themes which will further develop language competences of students. During the course the following topics are addressed: Holidays, events and festivals. Quantifying. Coping with difficult situations. Celebrities and politicians. Talking to celebrities. Gerund and infinitive. The advantages and disadvantages of being rich. Problem solving. Mysteries. The past tense of modal verbs. Cooperation and competition. Organizing of international meetings. Future tenses. Hypothetical situations.	
<b>Literature:</b> Cutting Edge Upper-Intermediate Students' Book / Sarah Cunningham, Peter Moor. - Essex, England: Longman Group Ltd., 2002. - 176. - ISBN 0 582 32526 9. Graver, B.D.: Advanced English Practice. Oxford: OUP, 1990. Focus on Proficiency: Full Colour Edition / Sue O'Connell. - 8. vyd. - Essex: Pearson, 2001. - 224 s. - ISBN 0-17-556981-9. English Grammar in Use: A Self-Study Reference and Practice Book for Intermediate Studies / Raymond Murphy. - Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1994. - 350. - ISBN 0 52143680 X. Test Bank for Fundamentals of English Grammar: Third Edition / Stacy A. Hagen. - 3. vyd. - New York : Pearson, 2003. - 229 s. - ISBN 0-13-096714-9.	

A Practical English Grammar / A. J. Thomson, A. V. Martinet. - 1. vyd. - Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003. - 383 s. - ISBN 0194313484.

**Language, knowledge of which is necessary to complete a course:**

English

**Notes:**

**Evaluation of subjects**

Total number of evaluated students: 20

A	B	C	D	E	FX
75.0	20.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Teacher:** Mgr. Renáta Marosiová

**Date of last update:** 08.04.2018

**Approved by:** Guarantee Dr. habil. PaedDr. Melinda Nagy, PhD. Guarantee prof. RNDr. János Tóth, PhD. Guarantee prof. Dr. Béla István Pukánszki, DSc. Guarantee prof. Dr. János Nemcsók, DSc.